# Crashes Related to Type and Location of Driveway Access Final Report

Project Number FDOT BDV25-977-76

**Prepared For** 

The Florida Department of Transportation

Gina Bonyani, Project Manager



Prepared By USF Center for Urban Transportation Research

December 2022



### **Project Team**

Kristine M. Williams, FAICP, Principal Investigator Cong Chen, Ph.D., P.E., RSP1, Co-Principal Investigator Pei-Sung Lin, Ph.D., P.E., Co-Principal Investigator Elzbieta Bialkowska-Jelinska Tia Boyd

#### Disclaimer

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the information presented herein. This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation's University Transportation Centers Program, in the interest of information exchange. The U.S. Government assumes no liability of the contents or use thereof.

The opinions, findings, and conclusions expressed in this publication are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the State of Florida Department of Transportation.

# **Metric Conversion**

| SYMBOL          | WHEN YOU KNOW        | MULTIPLY BY                 | TO FIND                        | SYMBOL         |  |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|
| LENGTH          |                      |                             |                                |                |  |
| in              | inches               | 25.4                        | millimeters                    | mm             |  |
| ft              | feet                 | 0.305                       | meters                         | m              |  |
| yd              | yards                | 0.914                       | meters                         | m              |  |
| mi              | miles                | 1.61                        | kilometers                     | km             |  |
|                 |                      | VOLUME                      |                                |                |  |
| fl oz           | fluid ounces         | 29.57                       | milliliters                    | mL             |  |
| gal             | gallons              | 3.785                       | liters                         | L              |  |
| ft³             | cubic feet           | 0.028                       | cubic meters                   | m <sup>3</sup> |  |
| yd <sup>3</sup> | cubic yards          | 0.765                       | cubic meters                   | m <sup>3</sup> |  |
|                 | NOTE: volumes gr     | eater than 1000 L sh        | all be shown in m <sup>3</sup> |                |  |
|                 |                      | MASS                        |                                |                |  |
| oz              | ounces               | 28.35                       | grams                          | g              |  |
| lb              | pounds               | 0.454                       | kilograms                      | kg             |  |
| т               | short tons (2000 lb) | 0.907                       | megagrams<br>(or "metric ton") | Mg (or "t")    |  |
|                 | ТЕМРЕ                | RATURE (exact de            | grees)                         |                |  |
| ٥F              | Fahrenheit           | 5 (F-32)/9<br>or (F-32)/1.8 | Celsius                        | °C             |  |

# **Technical Report Documentation**

| 1. Report No.   | 2. Government Acc   | cession No.  | 3. Recipie   | ent's Catalog No.   |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| 4. Title and Subtitle   |   | 5. Report Date   |  |   |
| Crashes Related to Type and Loc   | December 2022   |  |  |   |
| 6. Performing Organization Code   |   | December 2022  |  |   |
| 5 5   |   |  |  |   |
| 7. Author(s)  | 8. Performing O   | rganization Repo   | ort No.  |   |
| Kristine M. Williams, Cong Chen,  | Pei-Sung Lin, Elzbieta  |  |  |   |
| Bialkowska-Jelinska, Tia Boyd   |   | 10 March Hait N  |  |   |
| 9. Performing Organization Nam  |   | 10. Work Unit N  | O. (TRAIS)   |   |
| Center for Urban Transportation<br>University of South Florida  | Research  |  |  |   |
| 4202 East Fowler Avenue, ENG0   | 30  |  |  |   |
| Tampa, FL 33620-5375  |   |  |  |   |
| 11. Contract or Grant No.   |   |  |  |   |
| BDV25-977-76  | d Addross   | 13. Type of Rep  | art and Dariad C   | overed  |
| 12. Sponsoring Agency Name an   |   |  |  |   |
| Florida Department of Transport<br>605 Suwannee Street, MS 19   | ation   | Final Report, 1/0  | )1/2021-12/31/   | 2022  |
| Tallahassee, FL 32399-0450  |   |  |  |   |
| 14. Sponsoring Agency Code  |   |  |  |   |
|   |   |  |  |   |
| 15. Supplementary Notes   |   |  |  |   |
| 16. Abstract  |   |  |  |   |
| This study examines how common<br>characteristics to influence vehicly<br>roadway segments with 9,889 cd<br>with 832 commercial driveways<br>methods were used to assess the<br>summary statistics and statistica<br>Results indicated that both non-i-<br>driveways along corridors compa-<br>driveways were found to reduce<br>compared to shared right-turn la<br>significantly reduced the probabil<br>corridors. Both sufficient driveway<br>driveway safety. Unsignalized or<br>interchange ramp taper increase<br>induce pedestrian/bicycle crashe<br>vehicles to encroach into the bik<br>driveways. Conventional bike lar<br>commercial driveways near inter<br>lanes or other types of physical<br>to further alert motorists of the p<br>and crashes occur when aligning<br>Crash clusters were also observe<br>contributing factor identified in c<br>driveways on multilane roadway<br>consideration by FDOT and other<br>improve roadway and interchang | ular, bicycle, and pedestrian sa<br>ommercial driveways and 10,59<br>and 853 driveway-related crash<br>e safety effects of driveway typ<br>al analysis, generalized linear m<br>traversable medians and TWLTI<br>ared to undivided or painted me<br>the average number of drivewa<br>the average number of drivewa<br>ay throat length and driveway of<br>signalized commercial drivewa<br>d the potential for severe injurn<br>s at or near commercial drivewa<br>e lane and/or overlook bicyclist<br>parriers should be used when fe<br>presence of bicyclists. Case stu-<br>high-volume commercial drive<br>ed at driveways in the functionar<br>rash reports was a tendency fo<br>s to blindly cross one or more la | fety. The final samp<br>of driveway-related<br>thes in the vicinity of<br>e and location on cr<br>todeling techniques,<br>as decrease the over<br>edians. Exclusive right<br>ay-related crashes n<br>to no right-turn lane<br>or crashes by 35.3%<br>thannelization were five<br>ys located less than<br>y crashes by 261%.<br>ay locations, possibl<br>s when crossing bikk<br>to the crossing bikk<br>to analysis further r<br>ways at full median<br>if area of signalized if<br>r "good Samaritans"<br>anes of queueing tra-<br>al driveway access p | le for analysis in<br>crashes; and b)<br>the interchange<br>ash type and se<br>and exploratory<br>all crash freque<br>nt-turn lanes at<br>ear interchange<br>s. Shared right-<br>at commercial d<br>found to improv<br>500 ft from the<br>Conventional bi<br>ly due to the poi<br>e lanes to enter<br>of minor injury<br>a major roadwa<br>ke lane paint at<br>evealed that a v<br>openings withou<br>intersections an<br>' to allow drivers<br>offic. Suggestion<br>policy, permittin | ncluded: a) 192<br>69 interchanges<br>is. Several analytical<br>verity, including<br>v case studies.<br>ncy at commercial<br>commercial<br>s by 49.7%<br>turn lanes also<br>lriveways along<br>e commercial<br>end of the<br>ke lanes appeared to<br>tential for motor<br>or exit commercial<br>v crashes at<br>ay, buffered bike<br>driveway locations<br>variety of conflicts<br>ut signal control.<br>d interchanges. A<br>s entering or exiting<br>is are offered for |
| 17. Key Words   | na data ana tata da sa s  | 18. Distribution   | Statement  |   |
| access management, traffic safe   |   |  |  | 22. 0.1   |
| 19. Security Classification   | 20. Security Classification   | 21. No. of Pages   | 5  | 22. Price   |
| (of this report)<br>Unclassified  | (of this page)<br>Unclassified  | 172  |  |   |

# Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank and acknowledge the following people for their contributions to the research.

### FDOT Project Manager:

• Gina Bonyani, Transportation Planner, Systems Implementation Office, Florida Department of Transportation.

### **Contributors:**

The following individuals contributed state highway access management studies for consultation by the research team: Ping (Peter) Hsu, District 7 Safety and Special Projects Engineer, Florida Department of Transportation; Leon Misleidys, District 6 Traffic Safety Program Engineer, Florida Department of Transportation.

The authors further acknowledge the diligence and skill of our graduate research assistants Quoc Thinh Nguyen and Albert Ortiz-Ramos, in locating and documenting driveway characteristics, preparing crash diagrams, and assisting with case studies. Quoc Thinh Nguyen received his Master of Urban Planning degree in Spring 2022. Albert Ortiz-Ramos received his Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering in Spring 2022.

# **Executive Summary**

An important objective of access management is to limit traffic conflicts that could result in vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian crashes. Commercial driveways and side streets connecting to major roadways are a key source of these conflicts. While medians can reduce left-turn conflicts from driveway traffic, separating conflict areas through improved access spacing reduces the exposure of all system users to traffic conflicts. In the areas surrounding highway interchanges, commercial driveways pose unique safety challenges. The combination of high traffic volumes, unfamiliar drivers, and turning and weaving movements in interchange areas can lead to numerous conflicts and safety problems when commercial driveways on the crossroads are not carefully managed.

Despite the safety issues associated with driveways, relatively few studies have explored the issue. Even fewer have examined how driveway type and location may influence crash frequency and severity. This comprehensive study was undertaken to advance the body of knowledge on this topic. It examines how commercial driveway access location and design interact with roadway and interchange characteristics to influence vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian safety. The findings are translated into guidance for transportation agencies responsible for access management.

### Methodology

Several analytical methods were used in this study to assess the safety effects of driveway type and location on crash type and severity in relation to roadway and interchange characteristics. They include summary statistics and statistical analysis, generalized linear modeling techniques, and exploratory case studies. These methods have been proven effective in previous studies (Williamson and Zhou, 2014; Chen et al., 2018; Dixon et al., 2016).

The analysis was divided into qualitative and quantitative assessments. The qualitative assessment encompasses descriptive statistics of crashes, severity levels, and crash, traffic, and geometric attributes. Significance tests were conducted through ANOVA. Where the ANOVA analysis revealed that some of the tested means were different, a paired t-test was performed to further identify which pair(s) of two sample means differed. For this study, this process tested for differences in the crash rates associated with each contributing factor tested (e.g., driveway type, driveway location, median opening type, interchange type, traffic volume, posted speed limit, land use context, presence of pedestrian or bicycle facility). The p-value (p=0.05) was used to determine if the difference is significant between the two compared groups with a 95% confidence level.

The quantitative analysis involved statistical analysis and generalized linear modeling considering frequency (e.g., negative binomial) and severity (e.g., multinomial logit) of crashes at corridors and interchange areas. A non-negative binomial regression model was employed to investigate the influence of roadway, driveway, and traffic characteristics on driveway-related crash distributions. The multinomial logit model (MNL) was used to examine crash severity outcomes at commercial driveways and the contributing factors relative to roadway features, traffic conditions, driveway characteristics, and other crash-related variables.

Candidate driveway sites for further data collection and analysis were selected through a screening process shown in Figure E-1. The final sample for analysis included: a) 192 roadway segments with 9,889 driveways and 10,596 commercial driveway-related crashes for corridors; and b) 69 interchange sites with 832 driveways and 853 crashes in the vicinity of the interchanges for interchange areas.

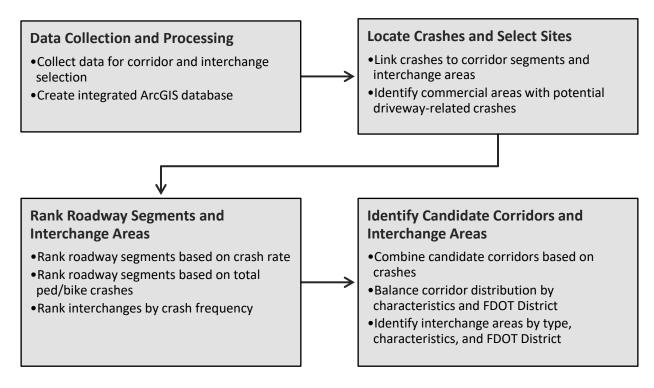


Figure E-1. Conceptual process for site screening and identification.

### **Crash Frequency Analysis Findings**

Tables E1-E3 summarize the findings on crash frequency for variables found to have a significant influence on commercial driveway-related crashes along corridors and interchanges; however, not all values within each category were significant in explaining crash risk. The percentage values indicate the positive or negative influence of each categorical value on crash frequency compared only to the base category (identified by asterisk). From a statistical perspective, the percentage values are meaningful only in comparison to the base category and should not be compared across categories within that variable. For example, the crash risk for commercial driveways on three-lane roadways was 118% higher than on one-lane roadways, but one should not presume it was 53% higher than on two-lane roadways.

| Variables                           | Categories  | Statistically<br>Significant** | Crash<br>Frequency | Notes   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|
|                                     | One Lane*   |                                |                    |   |
| Number of Lanes                     | Two Lanes   | Yes                            | +65.2%             | Number of lanes is a surrogate for roadway  |
| on Connecting                       | Three Lanes   | Yes                            | +118.0%            | AADT. More lanes indicate increased lane-   |
| Street                              | Four Lanes or More  | Yes                            | +192.9%            | changing behavior and potential for traffic conflicts.  |
|                                     | 35 mph or lower*  |                                |                    |   |
| Croad Limit on                      | 40-45 mph   | Yes                            | -15.2%             | Higher speed limits usually indicate higher   |
| Speed Limit on<br>Connecting Street | 50 mph or Higher  | Yes                            | -44.9%             | levels of access control, whereas lower<br>speed limits generally indicate higher access<br>densities and more complex traffic.   |
|                                     | Curb Flare*   |                                | •                  | •   |
|                                     | Flush Radial  | Yes                            | +39.8%             | Flared curbed driveways generally have low  |
| Driveway Design                     | Curb Radial   | Yes                            | +24.7%             | driveway traffic; flush or curb radial designs  |
| Driveway Design<br>Features         | Wide-open Access  | Yes                            | -37.4%             | are more common at higher traffic<br>driveways as they allow for efficient ingress<br>and egress; however, they can also increase<br>crash risk.  |
|                                     | One Lane*   |                                | •                  | ·   |
| Driveway Number                     | Two Lanes   | Yes                            | +26.5%             | Driveway number of lanes is a surrogate   |
| of Lanes<br>(including both         | Three Lanes   | Yes                            | +179.1%            | measure for driveway volume. Multi-lane or  |
| directions if                       | Four Lanes or More or   | Yes                            | +57.5%             | wide-open driveways can experience more   |
| available)                          | Wide-open Access  |                                |                    | complex traffic movements with increased  |
| aranab.c,                           |   |                                |                    | potential for conflicts.  |
|                                     | Undivided or Painted<br>Median*   |                                |                    |   |
| Median Type                         | Non-traversable<br>Median   | Yes                            | -19.9%             | Both non-traversable medians (NTM) and<br>continuous Two-Way Left-Turn Lanes<br>(TWLTL) reduce crash risk compared to<br>undivided roadways. NTMs tend to serve<br>higher-volume roads and have different<br>levels of conflict depending on median<br>opening spacing, location, and type. |
|                                     | TWLTL   | Yes                            | -24.7%             | TWLTLs provide space for vehicles to<br>maneuver and stop as they turn or merge<br>into traffic without blocking through lanes<br>but allow more conflicts than NTMs.   |
|                                     | AADT<10,000*  |                                |                    |   |
|                                     | 10,000 <aadt≤20,000< td=""><td>No</td><td>N/A</td><td>The average number of crashes tended to</td></aadt≤20,000<>               | No                             | N/A                | The average number of crashes tended to   |
| Connecting Street                   | 20,000 <aadt≤30,000< td=""><td>No</td><td>N/A</td><td>increase for all AADT categories, but only</td></aadt≤30,000<>            | No                             | N/A                | increase for all AADT categories, but only  |
| 5-year Average                      | 30,000 <aadt≤40,000< td=""><td>Yes</td><td>+258.1%</td><td>one category is found statistically significant.</td></aadt≤40,000<> | Yes                            | +258.1%            | one category is found statistically significant.  |
| AADT                                | 40,000 <aadt≤50,000< td=""><td>No</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></aadt≤50,000<>  | No                             | N/A                |   |
|                                     | 50,000 <aadt≤60,000< td=""><td>No</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></aadt≤60,000<>  | No                             | N/A                |   |
|                                     | 60,000 <aadt≤70,000< td=""><td>No</td><td>N/A</td><td></td></aadt≤70,000<>  | No                             | N/A                |   |

Table E-1. Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways along Corridors (All Crashes)

\*Indicates base category for analysis of each variable. \*\*Significant at 95% confidence level

| Variable                                   | Values and Base<br>Category | Statistically<br>Significant** | Crash<br>Frequency<br>(±%)? | Note  |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|  | One Lane*                   |                                | 1                           |   |
|  | Two Lanes                   | No                             | N/A                         | The variable is significant in explaining   |
|  | Three Lanes                 | No                             | N/A                         | crash frequency; however, none of the   |
| Number of Lanes<br>on Connecting<br>Street | Four Lanes or More          | No                             | N/A                         | categorical values are statistically<br>significant relative to the base<br>category. More lanes entail longer<br>crossing times and greater exposure of<br>pedestrians or bicyclists to through-<br>traffic conflicts.                             |
|  | Curb Flare*                 |                                |                             |   |
|  | Flush Radial                | Yes                            | -52.0%                      | Radial return designs are generally   |
|  | Curb Radial                 | Yes                            | +35.2%                      | used on high-volume driveways, which  |
| Driveway Design<br>Feature                 | Wide Open Access            | No                             | N/A                         | have higher crash potential. On flush<br>shoulder roadways, FDOT prefers<br>sidewalk placement outside the clear<br>zone or five feet beyond the shoulder<br>pavement to provide adequate<br>protection for pedestrians or bicyclists.              |
|  | No Physical<br>Median*      |                                |                             |   |
|  | No Opening                  | Yes                            | -21.3%                      | Physical medians (both no opening and   |
|  | Directional Opening         | Yes                            | -36.9%                      | directional opening) provide buffer   |
| Median Opening<br>Type                     | Full Opening                | No                             | N/A                         | space for pedestrians and cyclists to<br>wait to cross, reducing collision risk<br>with through traffic.<br>No median opening or a directional<br>median opening limits vehicular<br>turning movements thereby also<br>reducing driveway conflicts. |
|  | No Control*                 |                                |                             |   |
|  | Sign Control                | Yes                            | +52.2%                      | Driveways with sign or traffic signal   |
| Traffic Control<br>Device                  | Traffic Signal Control      | Yes                            | +137.9%                     | controls tend to have higher traffic<br>volume and more complex traffic than<br>locations with no traffic controls, and<br>therefore experience higher crash<br>frequencies.  |
|  | No Bike Lane*               |                                |                             |   |
|  | No Paint                    | Yes                            | +39.7%                      | Conventional bike lanes without paint   |
| Painted Bike Lane                          | Painted                     | No                             | N/A                         | do not necessarily provide protection.<br>Motor vehicles must cross bike lanes to<br>enter or exit driveways, leading to<br>conflicts with bicyclists in the bike lane.   |

Table E-2. Pedestrian/Bicycle Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways along Corridors

\* Indicates base category for analysis of each variable.
 \*\* Significant at 95% confidence level.

| Variable and<br>Base Category | Values and Base<br>Category          | Statistically<br>Significant** | Crash<br>Frequency*** | Note  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
|                               | One Lane*                            |                                |                       |   |
| Number of Lanes               | Two Lanes                            | No                             | N/A                   | Number of lanes is a surrogate for  |
| on Connecting                 | Three Lanes                          | Yes                            | +87.8%                | roadway AADT. More lanes indicate   |
| Street                        | Four Lanes or More                   | Yes                            | +113.5%               | increased lane changing behavior and potential conflict points.   |
|                               | Exclusive Right-turn<br>Lanes*       |                                |                       |   |
|                               | Shared/Continuous<br>Right-Turn Lane | Yes                            | +99.1%                | Shared right-turn lanes or locations with no right-turn lane serve more   |
| Right-turn Lane<br>Type       | No Right-turn Lane                   | Yes                            | +177.9%               | than one driveway site, leading to<br>lower driver expectancy as to where<br>turns will occur and a higher<br>potential for conflicts and rear-end<br>collisions. |
|                               | Curb Flare*                          |                                |                       |   |
|                               | Flush Radial                         | No                             | N/A                   | Both flare and curb radial design tend  |
|                               | Curb Radial                          | Yes                            | +93.9%                | to increase crash frequency but only  |
|                               | Wide Open Access                     | No                             | N/A                   | curb radial design had a significant  |
| Driveway Design               |                                      |                                |                       | influence. Flush or curb radial are   |
| Feature                       |                                      |                                |                       | more used at higher traffic   |
|                               |                                      |                                |                       | driveways, and large radius or flare  |
|                               |                                      |                                |                       | allows for guick and more efficient   |
|                               |                                      |                                |                       | ingress and egress but increases  |
|                               |                                      |                                |                       | crash risk.   |
|                               | One Lane*                            |                                |                       |   |
| Driveway                      | Two Lanes                            | No                             | N/A                   | Driveway number of lanes may be a   |
| Number of Lanes               | Three Lanes                          | Yes                            | +148.8%               | surrogate for driveway volume;  |
| (including both               | Four Lanes or More or                |                                |                       | Driveways with multiple lanes or  |
| directions if                 | Wide-open Access                     |                                |                       | wide-open access can experience   |
| available)                    |                                      | Yes                            | +133.8%               | more complex traffic movements  |
|                               |                                      |                                |                       | with increased potential for conflicts.   |
|                               | No Control*                          |                                | 1                     | •   |
|                               | Sign Control                         | Yes                            | +34.8%                | Locations with sign control tend to   |
| Traffic Control               | Traffic Signal Control               | No                             | N/A                   | have higher traffic volume and more   |
| Device                        |                                      | -                              | ,                     | complex traffic than locations with   |
|                               |                                      |                                |                       | no traffic controls, and therefore still  |
|                               |                                      |                                |                       | experience higher crash frequencies.  |
|                               | No Bike Lane*                        |                                |                       |   |
|                               |                                      |                                | -26.8%                | Other bike lane types were also   |
|                               | Conventional Bike                    | Yes                            | 20.070                |   |
|                               | Conventional Bike<br>Lane            | Yes                            | 20.870                |   |
|                               | Lane                                 | Yes                            |                       | found to decrease crash frequency   |
| Bike Lane Type                |                                      |                                | N/A                   | found to decrease crash frequency but not significantly. Therefore,   |
| Bike Lane Type                | Lane                                 |                                |                       | found to decrease crash frequency<br>but not significantly. Therefore,<br>presence of a bike lane at  |
| Bike Lane Type                | Lane                                 |                                |                       | found to decrease crash frequency<br>but not significantly. Therefore,<br>presence of a bike lane at<br>commercial driveways near                                 |
| Bike Lane Type                | Lane                                 |                                |                       | found to decrease crash frequency<br>but not significantly. Therefore,<br>presence of a bike lane at  |

 Table E-3. Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways near Interchanges

| Variable and<br>Base Category | Values and Base<br>Category                      | Statistically<br>Significant** | Crash<br>Frequency***  | Note  |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
|                               | AADT≤10,000*                                     |                                |  |   |
|                               | 10,000 <aadt≤<br>20,000</aadt≤<br>               | Yes                            | -46.1%   | It is possible that fewer driveways were permitted in the interchange |
| Connecting                    | 20,000 <aadt≤ -61.9%<br="" yes="">30,000</aadt≤> | -61.9%                         | influence area as the AADT increased<br>on connecting streets, thereby |   |
| Street 5-year<br>Average AADT | 30,000 <aadt≤<br>40,000</aadt≤<br>               | Yes                            | -54.9%   | reducing the average number of driveway-related crashes.              |
|                               | 40,000 <aadt≤<br>50,000</aadt≤<br>               | Yes                            | -56.3%   |   |
|                               | 50,000 <aadt≤<br>60,000</aadt≤<br>               | Yes                            | -58.2%   |   |

Table E-3, continued

\* Indicates base category for analysis of each variable.

\*\* Significant at 95% confidence level.

\*\*\* Motor vehicles only.

### **Crash Severity Analysis Findings**

Table E-4 summarizes findings on vehicle crash severity at commercial driveways along corridors for variables and categorical values found to have a statistically significant influence on crash severity at a 95% confidence level in MNL modeling. Column 2 shows the significant categorical value with the crash severity level shown in parentheses. Column 3 shows the percentage increase (+) or decrease (-) in the potential for that injury severity level for the variable condition, compared with the absence of that condition.

Three crash severity levels were used in the analysis: no Injury (NI, base category), minor injury (MI), and severe injury (SI). The sum of the probability for all three crash severity levels is equal to 1, so increasing the probability of one severity level will decrease the probability of another, or the other two, crash severity levels. For example, an unpaved shoulder was found to be significant in explaining minor injury (MI) crashes at commercial driveways and compared to other types of shoulders, its presence increased minor injury (MI) risk by 16.4%. Conditions that influence pedestrian/bicycle crash severity at commercial driveways in the vicinity of interchanges are shown in Table E-6.

|                    | Table E-4. Crash Severi                            | Quantitative Influence          |  |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Crash Variable     | Significant Categorical<br>Value (Severity Level)* | (on Specific Severity<br>Level) | Note   |
| Turne of Chouldor  | Unpaved Shoulder (MI)                              | +16.4% (MI)                     | Vehicular traffic near interchanges is often<br>relatively high speed and turning at               |
| Type of Shoulder   | Curb (MI, SI)                                      | +33.6% (MI)<br>+79.3% (SI)      | driveways may lead to hitting or running over the curb, causing minor injury collisions.           |
| Weather            | Cloudy (MI)  | +12.1% (MI)                     | Drivers may be more cautious and drive at<br>relatively slower speeds in inclement                 |
| Condition          | Rain (SI)  | –59.3% (SI)                     | weather, thereby reducing the potential for severe crashes.  |
| Lighting Condition | Daylight (SI)                                      | -29.8% (SI)                     | Daylight or sufficient lighting conditions<br>ensure good visibility and reduce crash<br>severity. |

Table E-4. Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways along Corridors

| Crash Variable                                 | Significant Categorical<br>Value (Severity Level)*  | Quantitative Influence<br>(on Specific Severity<br>Level) | Note   |
|--|---|---|--|
| Speed Limit on                                 | 35 mph or Lower (MI, SI)  | -27.5% (MI)<br>-69.9% (SI)                                | Lower speed limits create less kinetic energy upon collision thereby reducing impact on  |
| Connecting Street                              | 40-45 mph (MI, SI)  | -18.1% (MI)<br>-43.6% (SI)                                | the body.  |
| Right-turn Lane<br>Type                        | Shared/Continuous Right-<br>Turn Lane (SI)  | –35.3% (SI)   | Drivers tend to travel at lower speeds on<br>shared right-turn lanes while attempting to<br>locate their target driveway.  |
| Driveway Design                                | Flush Radial (MI)   | +20.5% (MI)   | Flush radial design is generally used to allow efficient (higher-speed) turning movements.   |
| Feature  | Curb Flare (MI, SI)   | -15.6% (MI)<br>-43.0% (SI)                                | Curb flare design generally indicates lower<br>driveway traffic and curb delineation at<br>driveway sites forces drivers to slow down.   |
| Driveway Traffic                               | Full Traffic Movements<br>(MI)  | +17.3% (MI)   | Full traffic movement driveways increase the<br>potential risk of minor injuries.  |
| Operations                                     | Left-in/Left-out (MI)   | -34.5% (MI)   | Left-in/left-out only driveways have fewer<br>potential conflicts than full movement<br>driveways.   |
| Driveway<br>Channelization                     | With Channelization (SI)  | -19.8% (SI)   | This result verifies the protective effects of<br>driveway channelization by separating<br>opposing traffic flows and preventing<br>encroachment.  |
|  | No Exclusive Bike Lane<br>(MI)  | -23.6% (MI)   | A conventional bike lane reduces minor injury crashes, but absence of a bike lane also has   |
| Bike Lane Type                                 | Conventional Bike Lane<br>(MI)  | –20.6% (MI)   | this effect, perhaps due to sidewalk use.<br>Severe injury crashes are not reduced as<br>vehicles in the adjacent through lane may still<br>easily encroach into the bike lane and a<br>conventional bike lane across a driveway<br>entrance may also increase rear-end or angle-<br>collision risk, thereby inducing more injuries. |
| Driveway Throat<br>Length                      | Short Driveway Throat<br>Length (MI, SI)  | +4.7% (MI)<br>+60.5% (SI)                                 | This result verifies the safety importance of<br>sufficient driveway throat length.  |
| Median Opening<br>Type                         | No Opening (SI)   | -44.5% (SI)   | No openings in the physical median prevent<br>left-turn movements, thereby significantly<br>reducing the potential for severe injuries.  |
| Connecting Street<br>AADT at the Crash<br>Year | 60,000 <aadt≤70,000 (mi)<="" td=""><td>+17.0% (MI)</td><td>Only this AADT categorical value was<br/>statistically significant in explaining crash<br/>severity outcomes.</td></aadt≤70,000> | +17.0% (MI)   | Only this AADT categorical value was<br>statistically significant in explaining crash<br>severity outcomes.  |

### Table E-4. continued

\* Variable that is significant in explaining the potential of the specific injury severity level listed in the parenthesis.
 \*\* Percentage value of influence in increasing (+) or decreasing (-) the risk of specific crash severity level in the parenthesis.

| Crash Variable                             | Significant Categorical<br>Value (Severity Level) *   | Quantitative Influence<br>(on Specific Severity<br>Level)** | Note   |
|--|---|---|--|
| Type of Shoulder                           | Paved Shoulder (MI, SI)   | -2.0% (MI)<br>-37.6% (SI)                                   | Paved shoulders should be considered near<br>commercial driveways in areas with high<br>pedestrian/bicycle activity.   |
| Alcohol or Drug<br>Involvement             | Alcohol or Drug Involved<br>(SI)  | +208.95% (SI)   | Although not specific to access management,<br>this verifies the serious adverse impact of<br>substance use on traffic safety.   |
| Driveway Number                            | Two Lanes (MI, SI)  | -1.4% (MI)<br>+162.2% (SI)                                  | Multiple driveway lanes suggest more<br>complex traffic conditions, relatively higher  |
| of Lanes                                   | Four Lanes or More OR<br>Wide-open Access (SI)  | +231.5% (SI)  | vehicle speeds, and more pedestrian/bicycle<br>exposure, therefore producing severe injury<br>outcomes.  |
| Bike Lane Type                             | No Bike Lane (MI)   | –8.8% (MI)  | If no bike lane is available, bicyclists likely will<br>travel on the sidewalk where they are less<br>exposed to mainstream traffic. Where<br>bicyclists travel next to the travel lane when<br>no bike lane is available, they are more likely<br>to incur severe injuries or fatalities in a crash,<br>due to increased exposure to traffic. |
| Driveway Throat<br>Length                  | Short Driveway Throat<br>Length (SI)  | +46.4% (SI)   | Sufficient driveway throat length at<br>commercial driveways is important to<br>pedestrian and bicycle safety along corridors.   |
| Connecting Street<br>AADT at Crash<br>Year | 50,000 <aadt≤60,000 (mi)<="" td=""><td>+15.5% (MI)</td><td>Only this AADT categorical value was<br/>statistically significant in explaining crash<br/>severity outcomes.</td></aadt≤60,000> | +15.5% (MI)   | Only this AADT categorical value was<br>statistically significant in explaining crash<br>severity outcomes.  |

## Table E-5. Pedestrian/Bicycle Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways along Corridors

\* Variable that is significant in explaining the potential of specific injury severity level listed in the parenthesis.
 \*\* Percentage value of influence in increasing (+) or decreasing (-) the risk of specific crash severity level in the parenthesis.

| Crash Variable  | Significant Categorical Value<br>(Severity Level Explained)* | Quantitative<br>Influence (on<br>Specific Severity<br>Level)** | Note   |
|---|--|--|--|
| Alcohol or Drug<br>Involvement  | Alcohol or Drug Involved (MI)                                | +170.9% (MI)   | This verifies the serious adverse impact of substance use on traffic safety.   |
| Lighting Condition  | Dawn/Dusk (MI)   | +74.6% (MI)  | Sufficient lighting ensures good visibility and<br>improves traffic safety, while dawn and dusk<br>are often associated with fatigue or<br>drowsiness.   |
| Speed Limit on<br>Connecting Street   | 50 mph or Higher (MI)  | +101.3% (MI)   | Speed limit is an indicator of traffic operating speed; higher speed limits suggest a greater impact upon vehicle collision.   |
| Driveway Number<br>of Lanes   | One Lane (SI)  | +180.6% (SI)   | It is more difficult for drivers to identify one-<br>lane driveways due to their narrow width, and<br>sudden maneuvers upon entry (or potential<br>for lack of compliance on site) may increase<br>severe injury crashes. Warning or guidance<br>signs may be needed.  |
| Bike Lane Type  | Conventional Bike Lane (MI)                                  | +24.3% (MI)  | Conventional bike lanes do not provide a<br>physical barrier or buffer to sufficiently reduce<br>exposure to nearby traffic, and therefore<br>increase the injury risk to bicyclists.  |
| Distance From<br>Taper End to<br>Unsignalized or<br>Signalized<br>IDriveway | (0, 500 ft) (SI)   | +261.0% (SI)   | It is important to avoid commercial driveways<br>in the interchange influence area due to the<br>potential for conflicts with interchange traffic<br>and insufficient distances for vehicles to slow<br>down before diverging from or merging with<br>through traffic. |

#### Table E-6. Motor Vehicle Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways near Interchanges

\* Variable that is significant in explaining the potential of specific injury severity level listed in the parenthesis.

\*\* Percentage value of influence in increasing (+) or decreasing (-) the risk of specific crash severity level in the parenthesis.

### **Case Study Findings**

Safety issues were observed with allowing commercial driveway access in the functional area of roadway intersections, despite the use of mitigating techniques such as nontraversable medians and directional median openings. For example:

- Lengthy queues at signalized intersections disrupted driveway operations and reduced visibility of vehicles crossing through lanes to enter and exit these connections where a median opening was present.
- Queueing vehicles were observed to be allowing driveway traffic to cross through lanes at median openings or near signalized intersections, resulting in crashes in one of the through lanes, sometimes involving more than one vehicle, as vehicles proceed into or out of the driveway.

Aligning higher volume commercial driveways at full median openings was observed to result in a variety of conflicts and crashes. For example:

• The location of the median opening in relation to the shopping center driveways in the Largo case study resulted in numerous conflicts between through moving vehicles and those attempting to enter or exit the driveways from/to the full median opening. Among these is the potential for head-on collisions when multiple vehicles are attempting to exit the adjacent driveways and maneuver into the median opening simultaneously. In addition, the number of potential

movements and conflicts contributed to bicycle/pedestrian crashes at this location as pedestrians or bicyclists attempted to cross these driveways.

Drivers looking left at oncoming traffic while attempting to exit commercial driveways do not notice bicyclists crossing the driveway, resulting in bicycle-involved crashes. Additional educational measures and signage could help to mitigate this issue as would painted bike lanes and other measures to make it more apparent that bicyclists may be present.

Closely-spaced commercial driveways that experience similar peak periods require special attention to ensure that adequate space is provided on-site for circulation and queueing. It is important to avoid approval of driveways near an intersection where a commercial drive-through establishment creates a potential for long queues that may spill back onto roadways and create safety issues. Where such driveways are placed near signalized intersections, additional measures are needed to ensure that interparcel cross access is provided to increase corner clearance and/or allow left-turn access at the signal.

- In the Tallahassee case example, the short spacing distances between the driveways, the volumes associated with the land uses, and their proximity to a signalized roadway intersection resulted in multiple conflicts and crashes.
- Lengthy queues at the coffee shop interfered with through traffic movement and disrupted nearby driveway operations, even as conflicts and crashes were observed between through vehicles and those exiting the fast-food restaurant, attempting to access the left turn lane at the nearby intersection.

Commercial driveway access near interchange ramps creates clear safety issues. For example,

- As shown in the West Hallandale Beach Boulevard example, rear-end collisions are a common safety problem at these locations. Vehicles exiting these driveways may suddenly stop to yield to through traffic or to traffic accessing the entrance ramp for the express lane. In some instances, drivers back up to remove themselves from the roadway and back into the vehicle behind them.
- The Scenic Highway at I-10 interchange case study illustrates the safety impacts of closely-spaced access points in proximity to interchange ramps. The combination of left-turn conflicts and crashes prior to the median installation, as well as the tendency for queueing vehicles waiting to access the interchange to obscure visibility while "good Samaritans" also allowed vehicles exiting right out of the commercial plaza driveway to enter the left-turn lanes for the interchange ramp resulted in numerous crashes. The median installation clearly mitigated many, but not all, of these safety issues.

Additional discussion of study findings and limitations, and recommended considerations in policy and practice are provided in Sections 7.2-7.4.

| Table o | of Conte | ents |
|---------|----------|------|
|---------|----------|------|

| Metric Conversion iii   |
|---|
| Technical Report Documentationiv  |
| Executive Summary vi  |
| Nethodologyvi   |
| Crash Frequency Analysis Findingsvii  |
| Crash Severity Analysis Findingsxi  |
| Case Study Findingsxiv  |
| 1. Introduction1  |
| 2. Literature Review  |
| 2.1 Driveway Density and Spacing5   |
| 2.2 Driveway Type and Volume  |
| 2.3 Driveway Corner Clearance7  |
| 2.4 Driveway and Intersection Offsets   |
| 2.5 Driveway Design   |
| 2.6 Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety11   |
| 2.7 Medians and Left-turn Restrictions13  |
| 2.8 Interchange Functional Area14   |
| 3. Data Processing and Site Selection17   |
| 3.1 Selection of Candidate Corridor and Driveway Sites  |
| 3.2 Selection of Interchange Area and Driveway Sites  |
| 4. Methodology 29   |
| 4.1 Qualitative Analysis  |
| 4.2 Quantitative Analysis   |
| 4.3 Case Study Analysis   |
| 5. Findings   |
| 5.1 Qualitative Analysis  |
| 5.2 Crash Frequency Analysis for Commercial Driveways along Corridors                                 |
| 5.3 Crash Severity Analysis for Commercial Driveways along Major Corridors                            |
| 5.4 Crash Frequency and Severity Analysis for Commercial Driveways in the Vicinity of<br>Interchanges |

| 6. Case Studies  | 74  |
|--|-----|
| 6.1 John Young Parkway at W. Colonial Drive (Orlando)                          | 74  |
| 6.2 East Bay Drive (Largo)   | 79  |
| 6.3 W. Tennessee Street (Tallahassee)  | 84  |
| 6.4 State Road 932 (Hialeah)   | 90  |
| 6.5 West Hallandale Beach Boulevard at I-95 Interchange (Hallandale Beach)     | 95  |
| 6.6 Scenic Highway at I-10 Interchange (Escambia County)                       | 102 |
| 6.7 Summary of Case Study Findings   | 110 |
| 7. Research Findings and Recommendations                                       | 112 |
| 7.1 Summary of Research Findings   | 112 |
| 7.2 Discussion   | 119 |
| 7.3 Issues and Limitations   | 120 |
| 7.4 Suggested Guidance   | 121 |
| References   | 124 |
| Appendix A. Candidate Corridors for Analysis by FDOT District                  | 128 |
| Appendix B. Candidate Interchange Areas for Analysis by Type and FDOT District | 140 |
| Appendix C. Location of Interchange Sites by FDOT District                     | 143 |
| Appendix D. Corridor Driveway Review Form                                      | 147 |
| Appendix E. Interchange Driveway Review Form                                   | 149 |

# List of Figures

| Figure 1. Schematic of corner clearance study sites  | 8    |
|--|------|
| Figure 2. Schematic of a jog maneuver and separate left and right turns                        | 8    |
| Figure 3. Defining a conflicting driveway  | 9    |
| Figure 4. Schematic illustration of relocated minor roadway.                                   | 9    |
| Figure 5. Offsets and conflict points before and after the installation of a raised median     | . 10 |
| Figure 6. Limited pedestrian sight distance at driveways                                       | . 12 |
| Figure 7. Exiting vehicle encroaching on active sidewalk                                       | . 12 |
| Figure 8. Improving pedestrian safety through separation of driveway and pedestrian access.    | 13   |
| Figure 9. Crash frequencies associated with driveway left-turn movements                       | . 13 |
| Figure 10. Conflict points before and after the installation of a nontraversable median        | . 14 |
| Figure 11. Potential conflicts at the first downstream driveway                                | . 15 |
| Figure 12. Potential conflicts at the first upstream driveway.                                 | . 16 |
| Figure 13. Conceptual process for site screening and identification.                           | . 18 |
| Figure 14. Data integration for candidate commercial driveway site selection                   | . 19 |
| Figure 15. Eligible roadway segments based on functional class                                 | . 20 |
| Figure 16. Commercial driveway access-related crash selection based on land use data           | . 20 |
| Figure 17. Roadway segment ranking and color coding based on crash rate                        | . 21 |
| Figure 18. Five-year pedestrian/bicycle driveway access crashes by roadway segments            | . 22 |
| Figure 19. Roadway segment ranking and color coding based on total pedestrian/bicycle          |      |
| commercial driveway-related crashes  | . 23 |
| Figure 20. Identification of commercial driveways and crash clusters along a major corridor    | . 23 |
| Figure 21. Identification of commercial driveways in interchange influence areas               | . 24 |
| Figure 22. Example of crash clusters and crash assignment to corridor driveways                | . 25 |
| Figure 23. Interchange influence area for driveway analysis.                                   | . 26 |
| Figure 24. Data integration for interchange-related crash site selection.                      | . 27 |
| Figure 25. Example of crashes in an interchange influence area.                                | . 27 |
| Figure 26. Identifying commercial driveway-related crashes in interchange influence areas      | . 28 |
| Figure 27. Conceptual methodology for driveway safety assessment                               | . 30 |
| Figure 28. Overview of John Young Parkway study area   | . 75 |
| Figure 29. Intersection queue disrupting driveway operations                                   | . 75 |
| Figure 30. Driver view of upcoming access.   | . 76 |
| Figure 31. Access configuration and crashes at shopping center driveway                        | . 76 |
| Figure 32. Typical left-turn-in crash scenario at the John Young Parkway location              | . 77 |
| Figure 33. Right-turn-out crash scenario at the John Young Parkway location.                   | . 77 |
| Figure 34. Vehicle blocking sidewalk to exit causes cyclist to enter through lane              | . 78 |
| Figure 35. Fencing obscures visibility as vehicles exit commercial driveway                    | . 78 |
| Figure 36. Overview of East Bay Drive study area.  | . 80 |
| Figure 37. Bicycle and pedestrian crashes on East Bay Drive                                    | . 80 |
| Figure 38. Vehicular crashes near two shopping centers on East Bay Drive                       | . 81 |
| Figure 39. Aerial view of all crashes at median opening intersection of shopping centers on Ea | ast  |
| Bay Drive  | . 81 |
| Figure 40. Head-on crash on East Bay Drive.  | . 82 |

| Figure 41. Bicycle crash on East Bay Drive  | 83  |
|---|-----|
| Figure 42. Overview of crashes on W. Tennessee Street study area                              | 84  |
| Figure 43. Bicycle and pedestrian crashes on W. Tennessee Street                              | 85  |
| Figure 44. Typical rear-end crash scenario at commercial driveways along the corridor         | 85  |
| Figure 45. Cluster of crashes near fast food restaurant on W. Tennessee Street                | 86  |
| Figure 46. Fast-food driveway on W. Tennessee Street  | 87  |
| Figure 47. Angle crash on W. Tennessee Street.  | 87  |
| Figure 48. Coffee shop driveway on W. Tennessee Street  | 88  |
| Figure 49. Aerial of coffee shop driveway on W. Tennessee Street                              | 88  |
| Figure 50. Angle crash on W. Tennessee Street.  |     |
| Figure 51. Overview of N.E. 103rd Street and W. 49th Street                                   | 91  |
| Figure 52. Bicycle and pedestrian crashes on N.E. 103rd Street and W. 49th Street             |     |
| Figure 53. Crashes near a mall and entrance ramp  |     |
| Figure 54. Access configuration at mall driveway.   | 93  |
| Figure 55. Rear-end crash on W. 49th Street.  | 94  |
| Figure 56. Angle crash on W. 49th Street.   | 94  |
| Figure 57. W. Hallandale Beach Blvd at I-95 interchange study area                            | 95  |
| Figure 58. I-95 at W. Hallandale Beach Blvd ramp configuration                                | 96  |
| Figure 59. West side of I-95 and W. Hallandale Beach Blvd interchange                         |     |
| Figure 60. East side of I-95 and W. Hallandale Beach Blvd interchange.                        |     |
| Figure 61. Access connections near northbound on-ramp of I-95.                                |     |
| Figure 62. Common crash scenario as vehicles exit commercial driveways near interchange       |     |
| ramp  |     |
| Figure 63. Crash as vehicles enter commercial driveways near interchange on-ramp              | 99  |
| Figure 64. Crash scenario as vehicles merge right at interchange ramps or driveways           | 99  |
| Figure 65. Conflict between commercial frontage road and interchange on-ramp.                 |     |
| Figure 66. Typical crash involving cyclist as vehicles view oncoming traffic while exiting    |     |
| driveway  | 101 |
| Figure 67. Interchange area crash involving motorized bicycle.                                | 101 |
| Figure 68. Scenic Highway at I-10 Interchange study area.                                     |     |
| Figure 69. Scenic Highway at I-10 Interchange ramp configuration after reconstruction         | 103 |
| Figure 70. Commercial driveways south of I-10 interchange ramps before reconstruction         | 104 |
| Figure 71. Commercial driveways north of I-10 interchange ramps before reconstruction         |     |
| Figure 72. Driveway access as reconstructed in 2016.  |     |
| Figure 73. Commercial access and on-ramp design north of interchange following                |     |
| reconstruction  | 106 |
| Figure 74. Configuration of access and crashes south of the Scenic Highway at I-10 intercha   |     |
|   | -   |
| Figure 75. Left-turn in crashes at Scenic Highway at I-10 Interchange commercial plaza prio   |     |
| median.   |     |
| Figure 76. Right-turn out crashes at Scenic Highway at I-10 Interchange commercial plaza.     |     |
| Figure 77. Crash involving multiple vehicles at plaza and hotel intersection with Scenic High |     |
|   | -   |
| Figure 78. Left-turn crash at gas station north of interchange near ramps.                    |     |
|   |     |

# List of Tables

| Table 1. Summary of Driveway Safety Study Methods and Findings                                   | 2    |
|--|------|
| Table 2. Relative Crash Rates for Unsignalized Access Spacing                                    | 6    |
| Table 3. Average Crash Rates by Driveway Type  | 7    |
| Table 4. Driveway Design Considerations That Affect Safety                                       | . 11 |
| Table 5. Driveway Access-related Crash Statistics by Year and FDOT District                      |      |
| Table 6. Reviewed Attributes   | . 24 |
| Table 7. Distribution of Crashes by Interchange Type and FDOT District                           | . 29 |
| Table 8. Descriptive Statistics for Crash Frequency Analysis                                     |      |
| Table 9. Descriptive Statistics for Three Driveway Crash Datasets for Crash Severity Analysis    | 41   |
| Table 10. Significant Variables for Crash Frequency Prediction at Commercial Driveways along     | 3    |
| Corridors (All Vehicular Crashes)  | 51   |
| Table 11. Negative Binomial Modeling Results on Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways          |      |
| along Corridors (All Crashes)  | 51   |
| Table 12. Vehicular Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways along Corridors Using ANOVA          |      |
| and Paired T-test of Significant Variables   | 54   |
| Table 13. Significant Variables for Ped/Bike Crash Frequency Prediction at Commercial            |      |
| Driveways along Corridors  | . 57 |
| Table 14. Negative Binomial Modeling Results for Ped/Bike Crash Frequency at Commercial          |      |
| Driveways along Corridors  | 57   |
| Table 15. Significant Variables for Determining Ped/Bike Crash Frequency at Commercial           |      |
| Driveways along Corridors using ANOVA and T-test   | 59   |
| Table 16. Multinomial Logit Modeling Results on All Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways       |      |
| along Corridors  | 62   |
| Table 17. Average Pseudo-elasticity of Significant Variables for All Vehicular Crash Severity at |      |
| Commercial Driveways along Corridors   | 63   |
| Table 18. Multinomial Logit Modeling Results for Ped/Bike Crash Severity at Commercial           |      |
| Driveways along Corridors  | 65   |
| Table 19. Average Pseudo-elasticity of Significant Variables for Ped/Bike Crash Severity at      |      |
| Commercial Driveways along Corridors   | 66   |
| Table 20. Significant Variables for All Vehicular Crash Frequency Prediction at Commercial       |      |
| Driveways near Interchanges  |      |
| Table 21. Negative Binomial Modeling Results on All Vehicular Crash Frequency at Commercia       | al   |
| Driveways near Interchanges  | 69   |
| Table 22. Significance of Variables Determining Vehicular Crash Frequency at Commercial          |      |
| Driveways near Interchanges  | 70   |
| Table 23. Multinomial Logit Modeling Results on All Vehicular Crash Severity at Commercial       |      |
| Driveways near Interchanges  | 73   |
| Table 24. Average Pseudo-elasticity of Significant Variables for Vehicular Crash Severity at     |      |
| Commercial Driveways near Interchanges   |      |
| Table 25. Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways along Corridors (All Crashes)1                 | 112  |

| Table 26. Ped/Bike Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways along Corridors       | . 113 |
|--|-------|
| Table 27. Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways near Interchanges              | . 114 |
| Table 28. Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways along Corridors                 | . 116 |
| Table 29. Ped/Bike Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways along Corridors        | . 117 |
| Table 30. Motor Vehicle Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways near Interchanges | . 117 |

# 1. Introduction

An important objective of access management is to limit traffic conflicts that could result in vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian crashes. Commercial driveways and side streets connecting to major roadways are a key source of these conflicts. While medians can reduce left-turn conflicts from driveway traffic, separating conflict areas through improved access spacing reduces the exposure of all system users to traffic conflicts. In the areas surrounding highway interchanges, commercial driveways also pose unique safety challenges. The combination of high traffic volumes, unfamiliar drivers, and turning and weaving movements in interchange areas can lead to numerous conflicts and safety problems when commercial driveways on the crossroads are not carefully managed.

Despite the safety issues associated with driveways, relatively few studies have explored the issue. Even fewer have examined how driveway type and location may influence crash frequency and severity. This comprehensive study was undertaken to advance the body of knowledge on this topic. It examines how commercial driveway access location and design interact with roadway and interchange characteristics to influence vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian safety. The findings are translated into guidance for transportation agencies responsible for access management.

# 2. Literature Review

For insight into analysis methods and findings related to driveway safety, an extensive literature review was conducted as a foundation for the study. Table 1 describes the methods and findings from a cross-section of the driveway and interchange area safety studies reviewed in this report. The following sections review selected findings related to access density, driveway type and volume, driveway location (corner clearance), interchange functional area, medians and left-turn restrictions, driveway and intersection offsets, and driveway design.

| Author(s)              | Study Background  | Analysis Methods   | Findings  |
|------------------------|---|--|---|
| Amjadi,<br>2018        | Investigated safety effects<br>of limited corner clearance<br>on the mainline at four-<br>leg, signalized<br>intersections in the State<br>of California and the City<br>of Charlotte, North<br>Carolina. | Ratio of average crash<br>frequency for sites with and<br>without mainline driveways<br>within 50 ft of intersection.<br>Multiple variable regression<br>to develop statistical<br>relationships between<br>variables.<br>Generalized linear modeling<br>techniques to develop crash<br>prediction models. Specified a<br>log-linear relationship using a<br>negative binomial error<br>structure. Economic analysis<br>was performed using B/C<br>ratios. | Limited clearance on receiving<br>corners (i.e., driveway(s) within 50<br>ft of the signalized intersection)<br>was associated with increases for<br>all crash types.<br>For approach corners with limited<br>corner clearance (i.e., driveways<br>within 50 ft of one or both<br>approach corners), statistically<br>significant decreases in total, fatal<br>and injury, and rear-end crashes<br>compared to no driveways within<br>50 ft of both approach corners. |
| Avelar et<br>al., 2013 | Developed alternative<br>safety performance<br>functions to evaluate<br>safety impacts of various<br>driveway configurations<br>on rural and urban arterial<br>highways in Oregon.                        | Negative binomial regression<br>models to develop SPFs that<br>evaluate safety impacts of<br>various driveway<br>configurations on urban and<br>rural arterials.   | Industrial and commercial<br>driveways are more strongly<br>associated with crash occurrence<br>than other types of driveways.<br>For a given number of driveways,<br>more crashes are expected when<br>driveways are isolated and fewer<br>crashes when they are clustered.  |
| Chen et al.,<br>2018   | Investigated the<br>relationship between<br>access density and crash<br>rate on major arterials in<br>New Mexico.   | A K-mean cluster analysis to<br>classify road segments into<br>different groups.<br>A negative binomial<br>regression model to identify<br>significant factors contributing<br>to driveway-related crashes.  | Access density, public access ratio,<br>and commercial access ratio have<br>the most significant impact on<br>crash rate.<br>The number of access points on<br>arterial segments should be<br>limited or reduced where existing<br>access density is greater than 29<br>pts=km (47 pts=mi).   |

| Table 1. Summary | of Driveway | / Safety Stud | y Methods and Findings |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                  |             |               |                        |

# Table 1, continued

| Author(s)                    | Study Background   | Analysis Methods   | Findings  |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Dixon et<br>al., 2022        | Assessed access<br>management techniques<br>for crossroads in the<br>vicinity of interchanges,<br>including diamond, single-<br>point urban interchange<br>(SPUI), partial cloverleaf<br>(PARCLO), diverging<br>diamond interchange<br>(DDI), and roundabout<br>terminal treatments in<br>multiple states. | Micro-simulation models<br>were developed using VISSIM<br>to assess the operational<br>performance of crossroads in<br>the vicinity of interchanges.<br>Statistical analysis using<br>ANCOVA was used to analyze<br>the relationship between<br>speed and site-specific<br>variables at each interchange<br>configuration. | Pedestrian and bicycle crashes<br>frequently occurred at driveways<br>located between the terminal<br>intersection and the next<br>signalized intersection away from<br>the interchange<br>The first access point near the<br>terminal intersection most<br>significantly influenced safety   |
| Eisele &<br>Frawley,<br>2005 | Investigated the<br>operational and safety<br>impact of raised medians<br>and driveway<br>consolidation on arterial<br>roadways in Texas and<br>Oklahoma   | Compared crash data and<br>traffic volumes for study<br>corridors before and after the<br>installation of access<br>management techniques.<br>Included corridors with and<br>without raised medians and<br>varying access point densities.<br>Micro-simulation with VISSIM<br>was used for operational<br>analysis.        | Consolidating driveways reduces<br>the number of conflict points<br>along the corridor. However, even<br>when the number of driveways<br>increases, the installation of a<br>raised median still results in a<br>decrease in the number of conflict<br>points.  |
| Flintsch et<br>al., 2020     | Studied the implications of<br>both access spacing and<br>access volume on crash<br>risk on 8 corridors in<br>Virginia.  | New Linear Referencing<br>System to enable correlations<br>between databases. Satellite<br>imagery and ITE trip<br>Generation Manual used to<br>estimate access volume.<br>Poisson and negative binomial<br>(NB) mixed regression models<br>to evaluate effects of access<br>spacing and volume on crash<br>risk.          | Both spacing and access volume<br>significantly impact crash risk at or<br>near access points. Access volume<br>is positively associated with crash<br>risk upstream and downstream<br>from access points.<br>Crash rates increased by 4% to<br>10% for every 457 per day<br>increase in driveway volume.<br>Access spacing was negatively<br>associated with crash risk (4%–7%<br>decrease in crash rate for every<br>100-foot increase in spacing). |

# Table 1, continued

| Author(s)                 | Study Background  | Analysis Methods  | Findings   |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| Gorthy,<br>2017           | Compared safety impacts<br>of full access driveways<br>and right-in, right-out<br>driveways with and<br>without a physical median.<br>Focused specifically on<br>commercial driveways on<br>major corridors in South<br>Carolina                  | A negative binomial<br>regression model was used to<br>identify roadway and<br>driveway characteristics that<br>contribute to driveway-<br>related crashes.   | RIRO driveways produce much<br>lower crash rates than full-access<br>driveways. Crash rates for RIRO<br>driveways without a restrictive<br>median are higher than isolated<br>RIRO driveways with these<br>treatments. Bollards improved<br>compliance without negatively<br>affecting business patronage.   |
| Kwigizile et<br>al., 2014 | Investigated the impact of<br>corner clearance and other<br>variables on the number of<br>crashes occurring at<br>signalized urban<br>intersections in Las Vegas<br>and North Las Vegas.  | Compared Poisson model,<br>Negative Binomial model,<br>Zero-Inflated Poisson model,<br>and Zero-Inflated Negative<br>Binomial model. The Zero-<br>Inflated Negative Binomial<br>model was selected as the<br>most appropriate to model<br>crash counts for this study.                                  | Corner clearance design has a<br>significant impact on safety when<br>compared to other geometric<br>features. Increased length of<br>corner clearance decreases crash<br>frequency.<br>Factors increasing crash frequency<br>were commercial land use, traffic<br>volume on minor street close to<br>major street volume, higher traffic<br>on minor approach, increase in<br>left-turn and through lanes, and<br>number of corner driveways. |
| Minh et al.,<br>2014      | Evaluated the safety<br>performance of minimum<br>driveway spacing policies<br>of 13 states, including<br>Florida, and the<br>correlation between the<br>safety performance of<br>driveway spacing policies<br>and adjacent roadway<br>variables. | Used micro-simulation<br>(VISSIM) to establish vehicle<br>trajectories under different<br>conditions and driveway<br>spacings. Used SSAM to<br>evaluate conflicts based on<br>the trajectories to investigate<br>the safety performance of<br>different driveway spacing<br>policies.                   | Posted speed limit and traffic<br>volume are the primary impact<br>factors for driveway safety.<br>Significant safety differences were<br>found across the different<br>driveway spacing policies.   |
| Torbic et<br>al., 2021    | Compared the safety<br>performance functions<br>(SPFs) of crossroad ramp<br>terminals for single-point<br>diamond interchanges and<br>tight diamond<br>interchanges in various<br>states.   | Negative binomial regression<br>models were used to develop<br>safety performance functions<br>(SPFs) for crossroad ramp<br>terminals of single-point<br>diamond interchanges and<br>tight diamond interchanges.<br>The SPFs were used to predict<br>the average crash frequency<br>at these locations. | As ramp and crossroad AADT<br>increase, crash frequency<br>increases.<br>Under high volume conditions, the<br>single-point diamond interchange<br>crossroad ramp terminal models<br>show higher PDO crash frequency<br>than respective tight diamond<br>interchange models.  |

### Table 1, continued

| Author(s)                             | Study Background   | Analysis Methods  | Findings  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Williamson<br>& Zhou,<br>2014         | Developed method to<br>assess impact of<br>commercial with drive-<br>thru, commercial,<br>industrial-institutional, and<br>residential driveways on<br>four-lane urban arterials<br>with TWLTLs. in Illinois.  | Statistical analysis using<br>ANOVA and the paired t-test<br>were used to analyze the<br>effects of various driveway<br>types and density on roadway<br>safety.   | Drive-thru driveways had largest<br>impact on roadway safety,<br>residential driveways had the least<br>safety impact.<br>Developed equivalence factors for<br>improved measurement of safety<br>impacts of driveway density on<br>urban 5 lane arterials |
| Williamson,<br>Zhou, &<br>Fries, 2018 | Quantified safety impact<br>of driveway types on<br>urban & suburban<br>roadways in 18 Illinois<br>cities on 2-lane undivided,<br>2-lane TWLTL, 4-lane<br>undivided, and 4-lane<br>TWLTL roads for<br>commercial, commercial<br>with drive-through,<br>industrial-institutional, and<br>residential driveways. | Regression modeling using the<br>Poisson distribution to<br>produce SPFs that predict the<br>expected number of crashes<br>by severity for four roadway<br>types common in urban areas.<br>Used the SPFs to develop<br>CMFs for urban areas<br>including the crash types of<br>angle, turning, sideswipe,<br>pedestrian/bicycle, fixed<br>object, and rear-end. | Developed 39 crash prediction<br>models for three minor driveway<br>types on four different types of<br>roadways, as well as 162 crash<br>modification factors. Two<br>additional models predicted safety<br>impacts of commercial drive-<br>throughs.    |
| Xu et al.,<br>2013                    | Evaluated relationship<br>between number of<br>driveways and adjacent<br>land uses, median types,<br>and median openings to<br>determine impacts on<br>safety on divided arterials<br>in Las Vegas region.   | Simultaneous equation<br>models with a panel data<br>structure for mid-block<br>segments. Random coefficient<br>simultaneous equation<br>models were proposed to<br>address heterogeneity issues.   | Significant factors influencing<br>crash rates on mid-block segments<br>were length of segments,<br>driveway density, and median<br>opening density. Commercial land<br>use type also influenced midblock<br>segment safety.                              |

### 2.1 Driveway Density and Spacing

Studies of roadway safety have long documented the effects of access density on the safety performance of roadways (Williams et al., 2014). These studies demonstrate a clear relationship between crashes and driveway density on major roadways and indicate that both crash rates and crash probability increase as access (driveway and median opening) density increases (Gluck et al., 1990, Eisele and Frawley, 2005, Schultz et al. 2006, Chen et al., 2018; Xu et al., 2013). In the largest national study to date, Gluck et al., (1999) provided relative crash rates for unsignalized access densities (Table 2), although the specific relationship varies due to differences in road geometry (lane width, presence or absence of turn lanes and medians), operating speeds, and driveway and intersection traffic volumes.

| Unsignalized Access<br>Points Per Mile <sup>a</sup> | Average Spacing <sup>b</sup><br>(feet) | Relative<br>Crash Rate |
|---|--|------------------------|
| 10  | 1056                                   | 1.0                    |
| 20  | 528                                    | 1.4                    |
| 30  | 352                                    | 1.8                    |
| 40  | 264                                    | 2.1                    |
| 50  | 211                                    | 2.4                    |
| 60  | 176                                    | 3.0                    |
| 70  | 151                                    | 3.5                    |

Table 2. Relative Crash Rates for Unsignalized Access Spacing

access connections on both sides of the roadway

<sup>b</sup> Average spacing between access connections on the same side of the roadway

| Source: | Gluck | et a | l.,1999 |
|---------|-------|------|---------|
|---------|-------|------|---------|

Several factors contribute to the causal relationship between driveway density and crashes. As explained by Avelar et al. (2013):

Driveway-related crashes are typically the result of conflicts between vehicles, either because of conflicting turning movements at the access point or speed differentials and queued vehicles upstream of the access point. These conflict points exist regardless of driveway density, but when the spacing between driveways is very short, the conflict areas of the two driveways may interact with one another.

Flintsch et al., (2020) evaluated access volume in relation to spacing on eight corridors in Virginia and found a negative association between downstream spacing and crash rate; for every 100-foot increase in downstream spacing, the crash rate decreased by 7% for partial movement access (e.g., right in/out only) and by 5% for full movement access. Upstream spacing was not found to be a significant predictor of crash risk for either type of driveway.

Minh et al., 2014 studied the impact of minimum driveway spacing policies on safety performance using traffic micro-simulation and automated conflict analysis. They found significant differences in the safety impacts of the different driveway spacing policies. Based on these findings, they recommend that traffic volume and speed be used as the primary criteria for minimum driveway spacing. Minh et al. (2014) describe FDOT spacing guidelines as less conservative than other states. Williams et al., (2018) suggested eliminating FDOT Access Class 7 as it allows close driveway spacings that can adversely impact safety, operations, and livability of major roadway corridors.

### 2.2 Driveway Type and Volume

Unlike access density, findings on the implications of driveway type or volume are more limited. Flintsch et al. (2020) found a significant positive association between access volume and crash risk - on average, crash rates increased by 4% to 10% for every 457 per day increase in driveway volume. In a national study of crash modification factors (CMFs) for access management, VHB et al. (2020) identified few CMFs related to driveway characteristics, with some CMFs at the intersection and site level, but none at the corridor level; safety performance functions (SPFs) were identified for driveway design elements at the site level, but none at the intersection or corridor level and none that account for driveway volumes or median design.

Williamson et al. (2018) analyzed the safety effects of different driveway types on different types of roadways to develop crash prediction models and crash modification factors for 162 possible driveway combinations. A functional area of 250 feet upstream and downstream of each driveway was used to isolate the safety effect of individual driveways by type. Each driveway type (e.g., commercial, industrial, residential) was evaluated based on a " what if " scenario that upgraded or downgraded the driveway to a different type. The results suggest the relative increase or decrease in crashes that can be expected from converting a driveway to another type, as well as converting a roadway to another type (e.g., two-lane undivided, two-lane with a two-way left turn lane (TWLTL), four-lane undivided, and four-lane with TWLTL). Four-lane divided roadways and signalized driveways were not considered.

Several studies identify commercial driveways or land use intensity as a factor in roadway safety. Generally, higher percentages of intensive land use, such as commercial and industrial/institutional, are associated with more crashes (Flintsch et al., 2020;Williamson et al., 2018; Williamson and Zhou, 2014; Avelar et al., 2013; Schultz et al., 2010, Gluck et al., 1999). This is especially true for commercial land use, as commercial driveways tend to generate more traffic than other driveway types (Williamson et al., 2018; Chen et al., 2018). Williamson and Zhou (2014) estimated average crash rates by driveway type, with drive-through establishments having 36% higher average crash rates than other types of commercial driveways (see Table 3). Chen et al., (2018) found that access density, public access ratio, and commercial access ratio had the most significant impact on crash rates. Schultz et al. (2010) also found that arterial corridors with commercial land use tended to have higher crash rates and severity.

| Driveway Type            | Crash Rate |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Drive-thru               | 4.081      |
| Commercial               | 2.837      |
| Industrial-institutional | 1.563      |
| Residential              | 0.613      |

Table 3. Average Crash Rates by Driveway Type

Source: Williamson & Zhou, 2014

#### 2.3 Driveway Corner Clearance

Inadequate separation of commercial driveways from intersections, interchange ramps (see Interchange Functional Area), and other access points has been shown to create unsafe roadway conditions (Dixon et al., 2022; Williams et al., 2014; FHWA, 2010; Gluck et al., 1990). Kwigizile et al. (2014) found that compared to other geometric features, corner clearance design had a significant impact on safety – increased length of corner clearance decreased crash frequency. Factors that contributed to crash frequency near intersections were commercial land use, traffic volume on the minor street close to that of the major street, higher traffic on the minor approach, increase in number of left-turn lanes and through lanes ( with the number of through lanes having the highest impact on the number of crashes) and the number of corner clearances (Kwigizile et al., 2014). Amjadi (2018) found statistically significant (90% level) increases in all crash types on receiving corners with driveways within 50 ft of signalized intersections (see Figure 1); however, approach corners with limited corner clearances appeared to have statistically significant reductions in total, fatal and injury, and rear-end crashes.

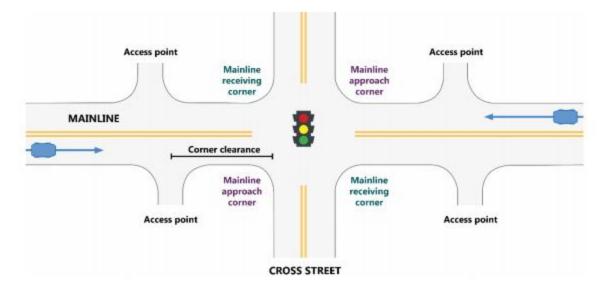


Figure 1. Schematic of corner clearance study sites.

Source: Amjadi, 2015

### 2.4 Driveway and Intersection Offsets

Improper driveway alignment creates additional safety concerns on undivided roadways or a roadway with a TWLTL (FHWA, 2010; Stover, 2008). When driveways on opposite sides of a roadway are not adequately offset, drivers wishing to access the opposing driveway may attempt a "jog" maneuver, rather than separate left-turn and right-turn maneuvers, as shown in Figure 2 (Stover, 2008). Driveways located within approximately 150 feet of a median opening can also lead to a number of conflicts that can adversely affect safety performance (see Figure 3) (Dixon et al., 2020).

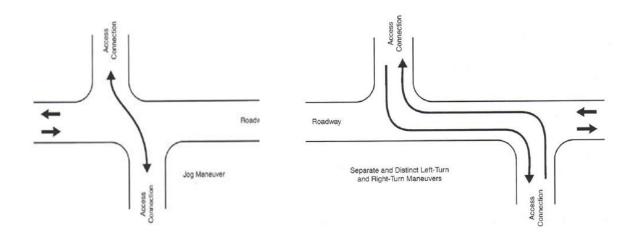


Figure 2. Schematic of a jog maneuver and separate left and right turns.

Source: Stover, 2008

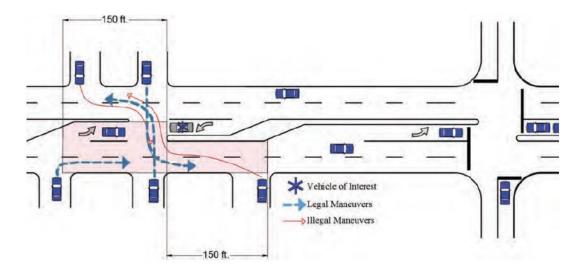


Figure 3. Defining a conflicting driveway.

Source: Dixon et al., 2020

Improper alignment of access points can be resolved as shown Figure 4. Where realignment is not possible, median changes can reduce the number of conflict points as shown in Figure 5.

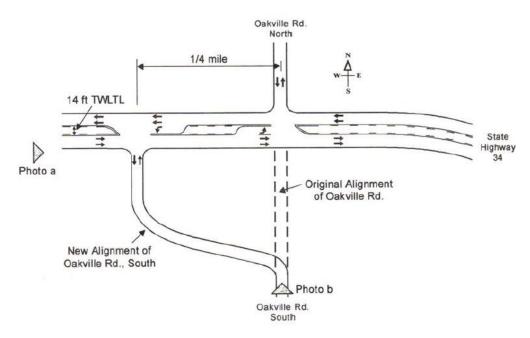


Figure 4. Schematic illustration of relocated minor roadway.

Source: Stover, 2008

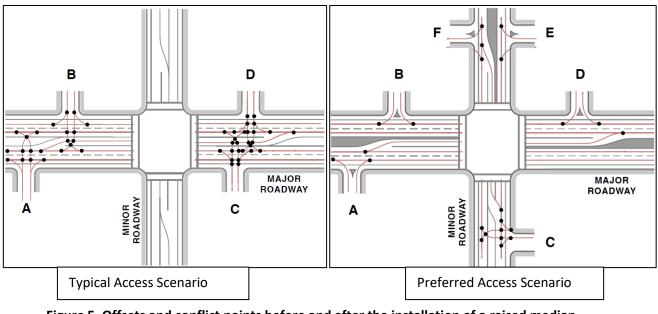


Figure 5. Offsets and conflict points before and after the installation of a raised median.

Source: FHWA, 2010

## 2.5 Driveway Design

Driveway design features shown to affect pedestrian, bicycle and motor vehicle safety are provided in .

Table 4. Driveway throat length, for example, is the distance between the outer edge of the connecting roadway to the first point on the driveway where traffic conflicts can occur (Dixon et al., 2016, p. 137). Inadequate throat length can lead to conflicts at the site entrance that can result in queues backing into the roadway, exposing queued vehicles to crashes and interference with pedestrians and cyclists crossing the driveway. A 25-foot minimum throat length is recommended (i.e., storage for about two cars), with more depending on site, driveway, roadway, and user characteristics. Driveways with wide turning radii may adversely impact bicycle/pedestrian safety by promoting high-speed entry and exit.

| Design Objectives    | Design Issues  |
|----------------------|--|
| Cross section        | Number of lanes  |
|                      | Lane widths  |
|                      | Presence of a median   |
|                      | Driveway edges   |
| Horizontal alignment | Connection transition  |
|                      | Intersection angle between the roadway and the driveway        |
|                      | Driveway alignment   |
|                      | Presence of channelizing islands                               |
|                      | Throat length  |
|                      | Length for weaving in multilane driveways                      |
| Vertical alignment   | Vertical discontinuities                                       |
|                      | Grade change   |
|                      | Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) conformity               |
| One-way operation    | Connection point for ingress or egress                         |
|                      | Separation of ingress and egress movements                     |
|                      | Right-turn entry into the site and right-turn egress           |
| Other                | Stopping sight distance  |
|                      | Driveway visibility for motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians |

Table 4. Driveway Design Considerations That Affect Safety

Adapted from Dixon et al., 2016

### 2.6 Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety

Where bike lanes and sidewalks traverse a driveway, bicyclist and pedestrian safety depends on visibility, driver expectations, and, for bicyclists, skill level (Williams et al., 2014). A common safety problem at driveways is the tendency for drivers turning right out of a driveway to monitor oncoming traffic on the left without looking for bicyclists and pedestrians to their right. Crashes involving bicyclists and pedestrians become less common when bicyclist and pedestrian travel patterns are consistent with motorists' expectations (National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine, 2021). For example, separated bike lanes with a one-way configuration can reduce these conflicts.

Lack of visibility at driveways (Figure 6) and the tendency for vehicles to encroach on sidewalks as they exit driveways (Figure 7) can also create serious hazards for pedestrians and cyclists. A landscaped buffer between the curb and sidewalk can enhance pedestrian visibility for entering and exiting vehicles (Dixon et al., 2009) and provide space for a vehicle turning into the driveway to stop before the sidewalk and safely wait for pedestrian activity without extending into the active travel lane (Gattis et al., 2010). Where sidewalks intersect with a driveway, ADA compliant sidewalk cross-slopes must be integrated with the driveway vertical slope to help define the pedestrian space and improve accessibility.

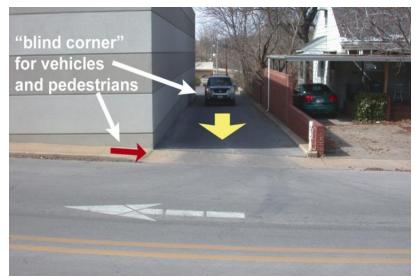


Figure 6. Limited pedestrian sight distance at driveways. Source: Gattis et al., 2010. (Photo by J. Gattis)



**Figure 7. Exiting vehicle encroaching on active sidewalk.** Source: Williams et al., 2014. (Photo by P. Demosthenes)

Separating pedestrian access from vehicular access in site design reduces pedestrian/vehicular conflicts for improved safety (Figure 8). Changes to standard site plans may be proposed during access permitting and development review to achieve this result.

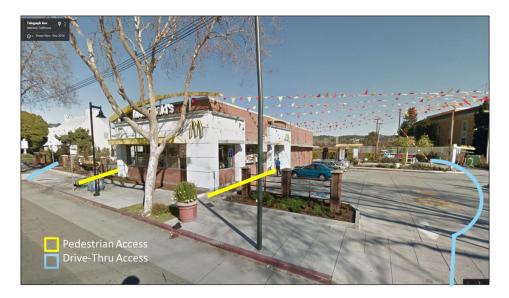


Figure 8. Improving pedestrian safety through separation of driveway and pedestrian access.

Source: FDOT (Google image, Berkeley, CA)

### 2.7 Medians and Left-turn Restrictions

Techniques that reduce or eliminate left turns into or out of driveways are particularly beneficial to safety as left turns are associated with more serious injury and fatality crashes. The relative percentage of crashes associated with left turns into and out of driveways is shown in Figure 9 (FHWA, 2010). Left-turn restrictions can be accomplished with driveway design techniques, but most effectively with raised medians. Right-in, right-out-only driveways reduce conflicts, but the effectiveness of this driveway type in crash reduction depends on driver compliance or the addition of a raised median (Gorthy, 2017; Butorac et al, 2018).

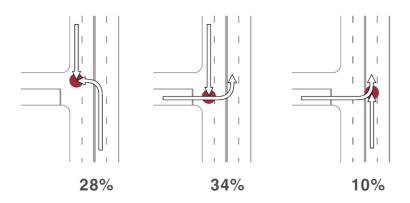


Figure 9. Crash frequencies associated with driveway left-turn movements.

#### Source: FHWA, 2010

Several studies have found that replacing continuous two-way left-turn lanes (TWLTLs) with nontraversable medians improves overall safety (Alluri et al., 2012; Eisele and Frawley, 2005; Gluck et al., 1999). Eisele and Frawley (2005) found that nontraversable medians improve safety on roadways with high driveway density. Alluri et al., (2012) identified a 30% reduction in total crash rate after

median conversion. The safety improvement from nontraversable medians has been attributed to reduced conflict points (see Figure 10), resulting in lower crash rates than undivided roadways or roadways with a TWLTL (Gluck et al., 1999).

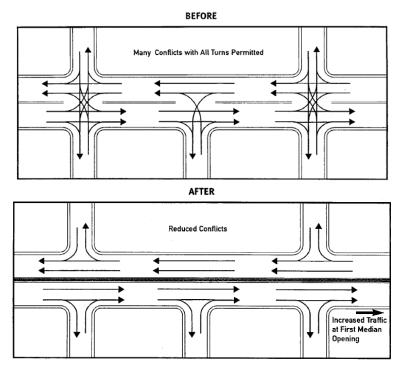


Figure 10. Conflict points before and after the installation of a nontraversable median

Source: Gluck et al., 1999

### 2.8 Interchange Functional Area

Driveway access in the functional area of highway interchanges has unique safety implications. Areas of particular concern near an interchange terminal are (Williams et al., 2014):

- The first driveway after an interchange off-ramp terminal,
- The first unsignalized crossroad intersection after an interchange off-ramp terminal,
- The first median opening after an interchange off-ramp terminal, and
- The first signalized crossroad intersection after an interchange off-ramp terminal or the closest access drive.

Torbic et al. (2021) compared the SPFs of crossroad ramp terminals for single-point diamond interchanges and tight diamond interchanges. In this study, ramp terminal-related crashes were divided into two categories: crashes occurring on the crossroad within the ramp terminal boundary (100 feet from the curb return of the ramp connection) and crashes occurring on a ramp. For single-point diamond interchanges, free-flow right turns were found to improve safety. For tight diamond interchanges, the average annual daily traffic (AADT) for the crossroads and ramps were found to have the most significant impact on safety.

Dixon et al. (2022) assessed the effects of various factors on several interchange types and their associated crossroad access points. Interchange types in this study included diamond interchanges,

single-point urban interchange (SPUI), partial cloverleaf (PARCLO), diverging diamond interchange (DDI), and a roundabout terminal treatment configuration. Figure 11 shows conflict points near the first downstream driveway of an interchange terminal. This schematic illustrates a driveway near a PARCLO located 54 feet from the intersection, the next left turn is approximately 174 feet from the intersection (Dixon et al., 2022). Figure 12 shows conflict points near the first upstream driveway of an interchange terminal. The schematic shows conflicts between the first upstream driveway and queue spillback from either the left through lane, a TWLTL, or turn bay.

Dixon et al. (2022) found that bicycle and pedestrian crashes near interchanges were most common at driveways located between the terminal intersection and the nearest signalized intersection. An example of this type of conflict is shown in Figure 11 and Figure 12. Crashes at crossroad ramp terminals involving bicyclists and pedestrians are more likely to result in fatalities and injuries, rather than property damage only (Torbic et al., 2020).

Overall safety-related findings from this study include the following (Dixon et al., 2022):

- Rear end and angle crashes were the most common crash type identified during this analysis
- Most crashes were possible injury or property damage only
- Pedestrian and bicycle crashes frequently occurred at driveways located between the terminal intersection and the next signalized intersection away from the interchange
- The first access point near the terminal intersection most significantly influenced safety
- Raised medians adjacent to queues that form upstream of a signalized terminal intersection provide added safety benefits
- Intersection traffic control treatments and physical roadway channelization limit erratic maneuvers by drivers intending to turn left at the next intersection

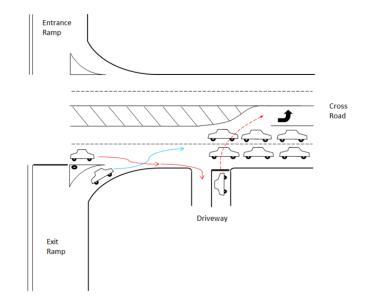


Figure 11. Potential conflicts at the first downstream driveway.

Source: Dixon et al., 2022

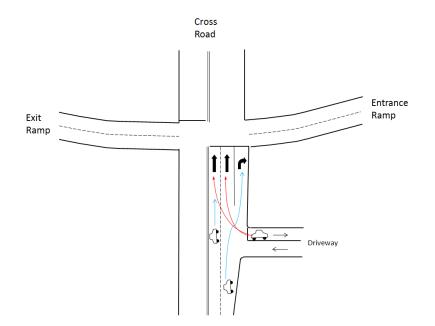


Figure 12. Potential conflicts at the first upstream driveway.

Source: Dixon et al., 2022

Median type also affects the operational function of roadways in the vicinity of interchanges. According to Dixon et al. (2022) roadways with raised medians have higher average travel speeds for vehicles traveling toward the interchange when compared to roadways with a TWLTL.

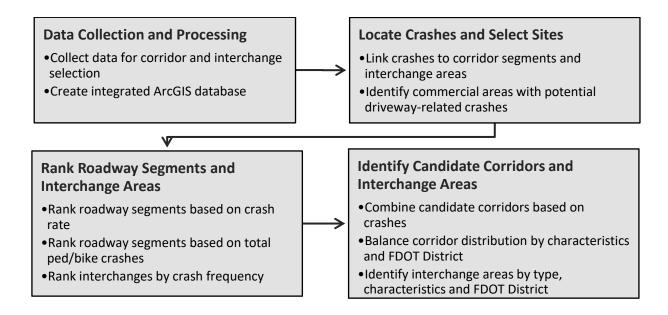
# 3. Data Processing and Site Selection

Data collected to screen candidate sites and perform the analysis included:

- 2015-2019 Statewide Driveway Access Related Crash Data-GIS format (Source: FDOT State Safety Office Geographic Information System (SSOGis) Crash Query Tool)
- FDOT Roadway Characteristics Data (Source: FDOT Transportation Data Analytics)
  - Access Classification GIS Data
  - Roadway Functional Class Data
  - o Roadway Median Type Data
  - FDOT Context Classification
  - 2015-2019 Traffic Volume Data (AADT)
- Florida Statewide Land Use and Cover GIS Data (Source: Florida Dept of Environmental Protection (FDEP) Geospatial Open Data)
- Interchange type (i.e., diamond, full cloverleaf, partial cloverleaf, partial diamond) (Source: FDOT Open Data Hub)
- Driveway Characteristics Data (manually obtained, process described in Section 3.1, Step 5)
  - Commercial driveways along corridors
  - Commercial driveways near interchanges (0.5 mile or first signalized intersection)

The 2015-2019 driveway-related crash data were extracted through the FDOT State Safety Office GIS (SSOGIS) Query Tool (FDOT, 2021b). According to the FDOT Crash Analysis Reporting User Manual (FDOT, 2009), a crash is considered "driveway access related" if the crash is in a driveway access or is influenced by traffic entering or exiting a driveway access. Driveway characteristics and non-motorist facility data (i.e., presence of sidewalk, crosswalk, pedestrian/bicycle signal, etc.) of the analyzed driveway sites were manually reviewed and recorded by trained student assistants, as described in Section 3. The ArcGIS data layers for roadway characteristics and traffic volumes were downloaded from the FDOT Transportation Data Portal (FDOT, 2021a). Land use data used to identify commercial areas were downloaded from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection Geospatial Open Data Hub. Interchange locations were downloaded from the FDOT Open Data Hub.

Candidate driveway sites for further data collection and analysis were selected through a screening process shown in Figure 13 and discussed in this section. Methods used to select case study sites are discussed in Section 4.3.



#### Figure 13. Conceptual process for site screening and identification.

Factors considered in initial corridor and interchange area site selection were:

- High historical vehicular crashes and/or pedestrian/bicycle crashes,
- Existing land use (presence of commercial driveways) and FDOT context classification,
- Roadway functional classification,
- Access classification,
- Median type, and
- Interchange type and driveway location and spacing from ramps.

The aforementioned data was imported into an ArcGIS environment and two integrated databases with the same geocoordinate system were created. The first was dedicated for the corridor, and the second for the interchange analyses. There were 65,583 driveway access related crashes (for all types of driveways, not only commercial driveways) in 2015-2019 statewide. Table 5 shows the breakdown of crash statistics by year and FDOT District. This data provided the initial foundation for the site screening process of commercial driveways located along corridors and in vicinity of interchanges. Figure 14 shows all the data collected and the process for candidate site identification.

| FDOT District | 2015   | %    | 2016   | %    | 2017   | %    | 2018   | %    | 2019 | %    |
|---------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| 1             | 1198   | 8.9  | 1237   | 8.0  | 1403   | 9.2  | 1458   | 10.7 | 730  | 9.4  |
| 2             | 1511   | 11.2 | 1913   | 12.4 | 1381   | 9.0  | 1061   | 7.8  | 861  | 11.1 |
| 3             | 1472   | 10.9 | 1193   | 7.7  | 1339   | 8.8  | 1109   | 8.1  | 1071 | 13.8 |
| 4             | 2225   | 16.5 | 2919   | 19.0 | 2887   | 18.9 | 3603   | 26.4 | 1712 | 22.1 |
| 5             | 1939   | 14.4 | 2350   | 15.3 | 2214   | 14.5 | 1411   | 10.3 | 1276 | 16.5 |
| 6             | 2639   | 19.5 | 2657   | 17.3 | 2567   | 16.8 | 3087   | 22.6 | 622  | 8.0  |
| 7             | 2526   | 18.7 | 3129   | 20.3 | 3483   | 22.8 | 1909   | 14.0 | 1482 | 19.1 |
| 8             | 2.0    | 0.0  | 3.0    | 0.0  | 2.0    | 0.0  | 2.0    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |
| Total         | 13,512 |      | 15,401 |      | 15,276 |      | 13,640 |      | 7754 |      |

 Table 5. Driveway Access-related Crash Statistics by Year and FDOT District

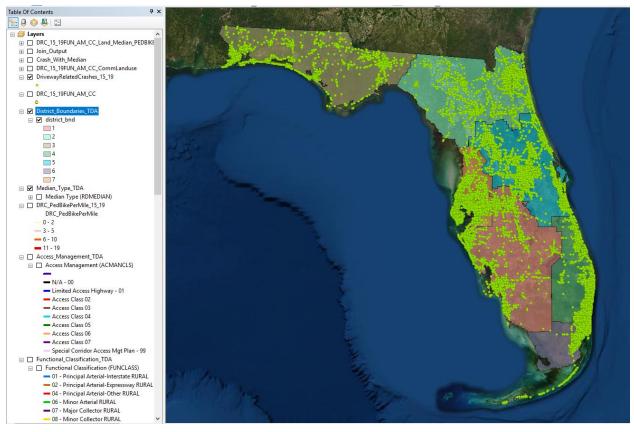


Figure 14. Data integration for candidate commercial driveway site selection.

### 3.1 Selection of Candidate Corridor and Driveway Sites

For the corridor study, the objective was to identify potential commercial driveway-related crashes, including pedestrian and bicycle crashes, that may be impacted by interaction with traffic entering and exiting the commercial driveways. The selection process for the driveways located along the corridors is explained in the following steps.

#### Step 1: Map all driveway access-related crashes on eligible roadways.

All the crashes were mapped on the corresponding roadway segments based on the FDOT Roadway ID – a unique eight-character identification number assigned to a roadway or section of a roadway either on or off the State Highway System for which information is maintained in the FDOT Roadway Characteristics Inventory (RCI). The first two characters of the eight-character ID are the county code, the next three are the section code, and the final three are the subsection code. Six functional classes representative of major corridors in Florida were considered for the study: Principal Arterial-Other Rural, Minor Arterial Rural, Major Collector Rural, Principal Arterial-Other Urban, Minor Arterial Urban, and Major Collector Urban. Using these functional classes, a total of 7,711 eligible roadway segments across Florida were selected for further processing (Figure 15). Driveway-related crash records were then linked to these roadway segments based on the eight-digit Roadway ID.



Figure 15. Eligible roadway segments based on functional class.

#### Step 2: Select crashes within or near commercial land use types.

Next the FDEP GIS land use and cover data were used to select those crashes related to commercial driveways. In the land use GIS data, roadways have a unique "transportation" land use category within their right-of-way and are not considered part of the adjacent land use types. Traffic crashes falling into commercial land use areas, or along the boundary of the commercial land use parcels (Figure 16) were considered crashes related to commercial driveways.



Figure 16. Commercial driveway access-related crash selection based on land use data.

#### Step 3: Rank all eligible roadway segments based on the 5-year driveway access crash rate.

A provisional crash rate measurement, defined as the number of commercial driveway-related crashes per mile over 2015-2019, was calculated for each eligible roadway segment based on Equation (1).

$$Crash Rate = \frac{No. of Crashes in 5-years}{Road Segment Length (in miles)}$$
(1)

This crash rate measurement was used to rank all eligible corridors and identify corridors with a high number of commercial driveway-related crashes. The provisional crash rate measurement was used rather than the total number of crashes to normalize the comparison of roadway segments of varying lengths and crash frequencies. The roadway segments were then ranked based on the calculated crash rate and color coded in ArcGIS as shown in Figure 17. Finally, using 10 crashes/mile as a threshold, a total of 174 roadway segments were selected for further analysis.

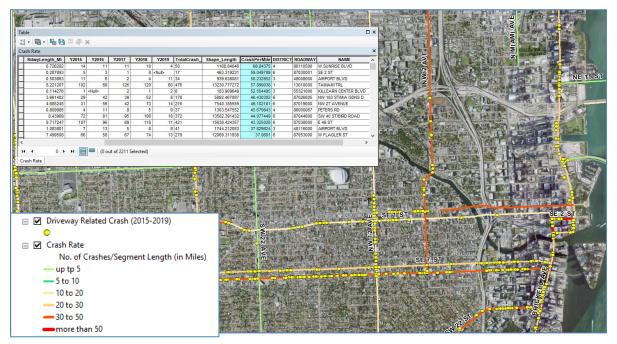


Figure 17. Roadway segment ranking and color coding based on crash rate.

#### Step 4: Rank roadway segments based on pedestrian/bicycle involved commercial driveway crashes.

In the previous steps, candidate corridors were selected based on the total number of commercial driveway-related crashes. For insight into the impact of driveway type and location on bicycle and pedestrian safety, the eligible roadway segments were also ranked based on pedestrian- or bicycle-involved driveway-related crashes. However, the dataset for pedestrian and bicycle crashes was less complete than that for vehicular crashes, as indicated by the "Null" value shown in Figure 18. Due to the limited numbers, the total number of bicycle and pedestrian crashes was used to rank these segments rather than the provisional crash rate.

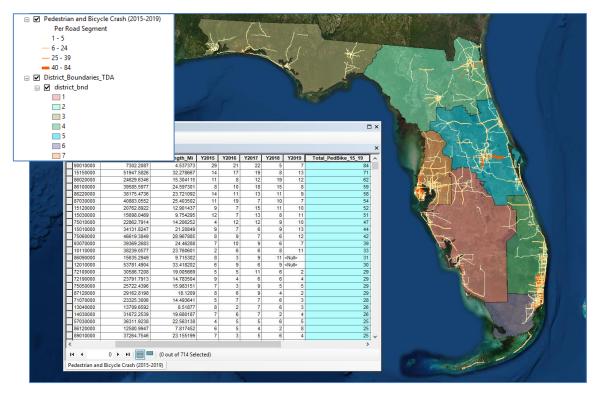
Figure 19 shows the roadway segment ranking and color coding based on the total number of pedestrian/bicycle driveway-related crashes in 2015-2019. Corridors with 15 or more pedestrian/bicycle driveway-related crashes over the five-year period were selected, and roadway segments with "Null"

values in any of the five years were removed. This resulted in the selection of 60 roadway segments. These 60 segments were compared with the 174 candidate segments selected in Step 3, and 18 previously not selected were added to the candidate corridor list.

The final sample included a total of 192 roadway segments across seven FDOT Districts, as shown in Appendix A. A roadway segment with a given eight-digit Roadway ID may be associated with more than one functional class or access class value due to changes in geometrics, land use density, travel needs, and other considerations. Therefore, smaller segments, together with Roadway ID, were used in the ranking procedure to calculate the total number of crashes, roadway length, and total crash rate. The final corridor sample represented those with the highest commercial driveway access-related crash rates for different functional classifications, access classes, median types, and regions of Florida.

| Tab        | le                 |               |               |             |  |   |                     |          |                    |              | □ ×      |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|---|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| °          | -   뢉 -   🔓 🎊      |               | ×             |             |  |   |                     |          |                    |              |          |
| _          | ridor_DRCPerMile_  |               |               |             |  |   |                     |          |                    |              | x        |
|            | RdwyLength_Mi      | Y2015         | Y2016         | Y2017       | Y2018  | Y2019   | Total PedBike 15 19 | Rdwy v2  | DRC_PedBikePerMile | Shape Length | <u> </u> |
| H          | 22.854732          |               | 3             |             | 12010  | 12013   |                     | 10030000 | 0.437546           | 36781.199534 |          |
| H          | 18.474496          | 1             | 1             | 4           | 3  | 1   |                     | 70050000 | 0.541287           | 29731.878885 | i i      |
| H          | 36,16209           | 2             |               |             | 3  | 2   |                     | 70060000 | 0.276533           | 58197.358797 | i i      |
| H          | 7.465442           | 1             | 3             |             | 2  | 4   |                     | 70120000 | 1.339505           | 12014.487589 |          |
| H          | 10.696423          | 1             | -             | <nul></nul> | 3  | 3   |                     | 75040000 | 0.934892           | 17214.258338 | 1 -      |
| +          | 6.656274           | 1             | 1             | 3           | 2  | 3   |                     | 75190000 | 1.502342           | 10712.255972 | i i      |
| +          | 8 457368           |               | <null></null> | 2           | 2  | 3   |                     | 75250000 | 1,182401           | 13610.841368 | i i      |
| -          | 9.499009           | 4             | 2             |             | <nul></nul>  | 1   | 10                  | 86028000 | 1.052741           | 15287,203953 | i i      |
|            | 13.294557          | 2             | 3             | 1           | 2  | 2   | 10                  | 86065000 | 0.752188           | 21395.557634 | i i      |
|            | 2.968198           | 2             | 1             | 4           | 1  | 2   | 10                  | 86180000 | 3.369048           | 4776.86062   | i i      |
|            | 4.175752           | 4             | 2             | 1           | 2  | 1   | 10                  | 87080000 | 2.394778           | 6720.23476   | i i      |
| 1          | 11.439618          | 3             | 4             | 2           | 1  | <nul⊳< td=""><td>10</td><td>93000110</td><td>0.874155</td><td>18410.316788</td><td>i i</td></nul⊳<> | 10                  | 93000110 | 0.874155           | 18410.316788 | i i      |
| 1          | 11.217793          | <null></null> | <null></null> | 4           | 2  | 3   | 9                   | 10020000 | 0.802297           | 18053.323218 | i i      |
| 1          | 22.427024          | 4             | 2             | 1           | <null></null>  | 2   | 9                   | 17020000 | 0.401302           | 36092.868729 | i i      |
| 1          | 5.519443           | 3             | 5             | 1           | <null></null>  | <nul⊳< td=""><td>9</td><td>70012000</td><td>1.630599</td><td>8882.700487</td><td>i i</td></nul⊳<>   | 9                   | 70012000 | 1.630599           | 8882.700487  | i i      |
|            | 35.685852          | <null></null> | 4             | 4           | 1  | <null></null>   | 9                   | 70020000 | 0.252201           | 57430.926091 | i i      |
|            | 9.752907           | 2             | 3             | 2           | 1  | 1   | 9                   | 70140000 | 0.922802           | 15695.813929 | i i      |
|            | 6.445419           | 2             | 2             | 3           | 1  | 1   | 9                   | 72014000 | 1.396341           | 10372.917027 | i i      |
|            | 30.234377          | 3             | <null></null> | 2           | 2  | 2   | 9                   | 79100000 | 0.297674           | 48657.611134 | i i      |
| Т          | 4.005351           | 1             | 1             | 3           | 3  | 1   | 9                   | 79230000 | 2.246994           | 6445.999793  |          |
|            | 25.930282          | <null></null> | <null></null> | 2           | 2  | 4   | 8                   | 01010000 | 0.30852            | 41730.827047 | i i      |
|            | 9.075947           | <null></null> | 1             | 1           | 2  | 4   | 8                   | 10130000 | 0.881451           | 14606.349304 | i i      |
| T          | 30 545288          | 3             | 2             | 2           | <nulb< td=""><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>17070000</td><td>0 261906</td><td>49157 974298</td><td>×</td></nulb<> | 1   | 8                   | 17070000 | 0 261906           | 49157 974298 | ×        |
| <          |                    |               | _             |             |  |   |                     |          |                    |              | >        |
| 14         | ↓ 0 ▶              | · • • •       |               | 0 out of 7  | 14 Selecte   | d)  |                     |          |                    |              |          |
| <b>C</b> - | rridor DRCPerMile  | 15 10 0-      | dDika         |             |  |   |                     |          |                    |              |          |
| 0          | mdor_DKCPeriville_ | 15_19_Pe      | аріке         |             |  |   |                     |          |                    |              |          |

Figure 18. Five-year pedestrian/bicycle driveway access crashes by roadway segments.



# Figure 19. Roadway segment ranking and color coding based on total pedestrian/bicycle commercial driveway-related crashes.

#### Step 5: Location and documentation of commercial driveways

Next, the commercial driveways were manually identified along each of the candidate corridors, as shown in Figure 20. The centerline of the driveways was manually geolocated and its latitude and longitude were recorded and incorporated into the driveway characteristics review process. A similar process was used to review commercial driveways in the vicinity of interchanges, as shown in Figure 21.

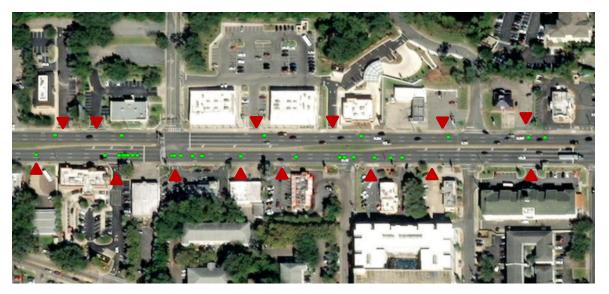


Figure 20. Identification of commercial driveways and crash clusters along a major corridor. (Segment of SR-10/W Tennessee St, Tallahassee, FL)

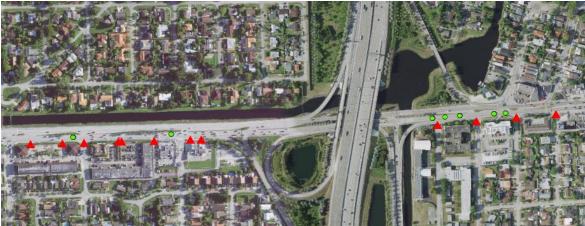


Figure 21. Identification of commercial driveways in interchange influence areas. (SW 8<sup>th</sup> St at Palmetto Expwy, Miami, FL)

Trained student assistants then manually reviewed each driveway on the candidate corridors and interchange areas to document the driveway characteristics data and variables listed in Table 6**Error! Reference source not found.** The review was conducted using satellite layer and street view images in Google Maps. The characteristics of driveways and adjacent roads were documented by reviewing the street view images as someone leaving the driveway and moving along the adjacent roads and interchanges. The detailed definitions and values for each attribute for commercial driveways along major corridors and in the vicinity of interchanges were included in Appendix D (Corridor Driveway Review Form) and Appendix E (Interchange Driveway Review Form), respectively. A total of 9,889 commercial driveways along corridors and 832 driveways in vicinity of interchanges were reviewed and included in the analysis.

|   | Attributes  |
|---|---|
| Roadway Characteristics   | Driveway Characteristics  |
| <ul> <li>Functional Class</li> <li>Access Class</li> <li>Context Class</li> <li>Number of Lanes on Adjacent Road</li> <li>Posted Speed</li> <li>AADT</li> <li>Frontage Road*</li> <li>Median Type</li> <li>Median Opening Type</li> <li>Distance from Off-ramp Taper End<br/>to First Full Median Opening*</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Driveway Design</li> <li>Driveway Number of Lanes</li> <li>Driveway Traffic Operations</li> <li>Driveway Channelization</li> <li>Traffic Control Device at Driveway</li> <li>Right-Turn Lane Type</li> <li>Driveway Throat Length</li> <li>Temporary Closure</li> <li>Driveway ID</li> <li>Latitude/Longitude</li> <li>First Driveway after Off-ramp OR Last Driveway<br/>before On-ramp*</li> </ul> |
| <ul> <li>Bike Lane Type</li> <li>Bike Lane Paint</li> <li>Sidewalk</li> <li>Marked Crossing Signal</li> <li>Pedestrian Refuge Island</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Distance from Ramp Taper End to Each<br/>Unsignalized or Signalized Driveway*</li> </ul>   |

# Table 6. Reviewed Attributes

\* Collected only for driveways in the vicinity of interchanges.

Upon completion of the driveway and roadway characteristics review process, the driveway characteristics data was integrated with the roadway characteristics data and driveway-related crash data, as follows.

- First, the driveway characteristics data was incorporated with roadway characteristics data, including AADT data, based on FDOT Roadway ID information. The data entries with the same Roadway ID and Road Section Numbers were linked together.
- Second, each driveway-related crash location was mapped and associated with the corresponding FDOT Roadway ID and Functional Class attributes in the crash dataset, so they were correctly linked to the roadway characteristics and AADT datasets.
- Third, each driveway-related crash record was examined to determine if it fell into the influence areas of driveways before it was associated with the closest driveways as shown in Figure 22. The driveway influence area defined by the Florida Design Manual (FDOT, 2020) is 250 ft upstream and downstream from the driveway location. Therefore, crashes located farther than 250 ft from a commercial driveway were excluded from the analysis. Due to the large number of driveways along urban corridors, the influence areas of multiple driveways may overlap. Therefore, the influence areas under such scenarios were divided into segments based on the distance between adjacent driveways, using the method applied by Williamson and Zhou (2014).



Figure 22. Example of crash clusters and crash assignment to corridor driveways.

(Segment of SR-10 (W Tennessee St), Tallahassee, FL)

For the crash frequency analysis datasets, each data entry is a driveway record with all linked features and crash frequency at the driveway site. For the crash severity analysis datasets, each data entry is a crash record linked with all roadway, traffic, and driveway characteristics. Detailed descriptive statistics for these crash datasets are summarized in Section 5.

#### 3.2 Selection of Interchange Area and Driveway Sites

Because interchange areas have unique safety and operational characteristics, these locations were selected separately. The objective was to identify potential commercial driveway-related crashes, including pedestrian and bicycle crashes, that may be impacted by interaction with traffic entering and

exiting an interchange. The data used to identify the interchanges are described in Section 3. The selection process for commercial driveway sites near interchanges is explained in the following steps.

#### Step 1: Define interchange influence area.

For purposes of the study, interchange influence area was defined as the area up to 0.5 mile on either side of an interchange on- or off- ramp or to the first signalized intersection, whichever is less (Figure 23). This includes the area of special safety and operational concern from interchange ramps of 0.25 mile, as identified by FDOT (2020), as well as the 0.5 mile access spacing criteria for signalized intersections from interchanges in national research-based guidance (Williams et al., 2014).



# Figure 23. Interchange influence area for driveway analysis.

(SW 8th St at Palmetto Expwy, Miami, FL FDOT District 6)

### Step 2: Screen and select crashes in the interchange area.

All the crashes were mapped and overlaid with the FDOT interchanges layer and those roadways connecting with the interchange were selected. Six functional classes were considered for the study: Principal Arterial-Other Rural, Minor Arterial Rural, Major Collector Rural, Principal Arterial-Other Urban, Minor Arterial Urban, and Major Collector Urban. Driveway-related crash records were linked to the interchanges if they were located within 0.5 mile. Figure 24 shows the interchange-related crashes in red and interchanges by type in Florida from the FDOT GIS database.

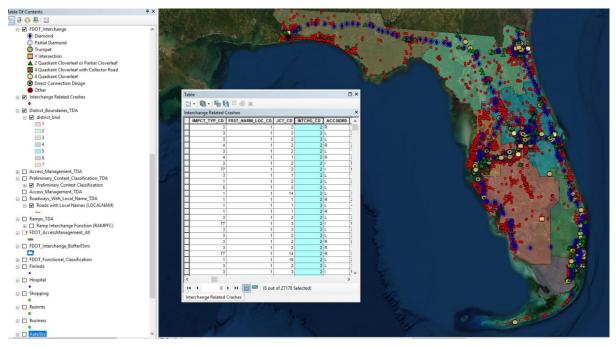


Figure 24. Data integration for interchange-related crash site selection.

Next, the 27,178 interchange-related crashes were evaluated using GIS to remove those outside of the defined interchange influence area. Only those located on the crossroad within the influence area that intersected with commercial land uses were retained. Figure 25 shows the interchange-related crashes in the influence area of one interchange over the analysis period.

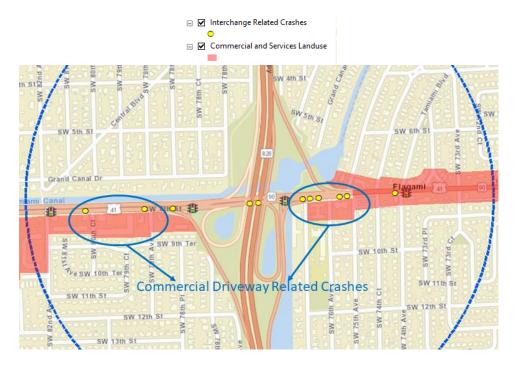


Figure 25. Example of crashes in an interchange influence area. (SW 8th St at Palmetto Expwy, Miami, District 6, FL)

#### Step 3: Identify commercial driveway crashes.

Next, the crashes within the interchange influence area were further screened to determine if they may be related to commercial driveways. Typical commercial driveways in this area include fast food, restaurants, auto and gas services, hotels, and stores. Crashes were identified at both unsignalized and signalized commercial driveways. This process reduced the total initial number of crash locations identified for analysis to 853 across 69 interchange sites. Figure 26 shows the commercial areas of one of the interchange locations, as depicted in Google.



**Figure 26. Identifying commercial driveway-related crashes in interchange influence areas.** (SW 8th St at Palmetto Expwy, Miami, District 6, FL)

#### Step 4: Document characteristics of the interchange areas and select final sample.

Interchanges with crashes related to commercial driveways in the influence area were then further documented in terms of their access class, context class, and interchange type (i.e., diamond, partial cloverleaf, full cloverleaf, trumpet, etc.). The interchange areas were also sorted by number of crashes. The final sample represented interchanges over represented by crashes and representative of different types of interchanges with different operational controls (i.e., free flow ramps, stop controlled ramps, signalized). The candidate interchanges were narrowed to those where 3 or more commercial driveway-related crashes occurred.

Table 7 summarizes the commercial driveway crash locations by interchange types in Florida by FDOT District. District 5 has 27% of the crash sites, followed by District 2 (22%) and District 6 (21%). The diamond interchange ranks highest in crash locations at 59% of the analysis sites, followed by partial cloverleaf interchanges, which represented 39% of the total crash sites. The full list of interchange locations by FDOT District, access classification, context classification, interchange type, and crash frequency is provided in Appendix B. Appendix C shows the selected commercial driveway locations within each interchange influence area by FDOT District.

| FDOT     | Partial    | Diamond | Partial | Other | Total | Percent |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| District | Cloverleaf |         | Diamond |       |       |         |
| 1        | 6          | 21      | _       | -     | 27    | 3%      |
| 2        | 29         | 137     | 11      | 13    | 190   | 22%     |
| 3        | 10         | 16      | 18      | -     | 44    | 5%      |
| 4        | 37         | 53      | _       | 8     | 98    | 11%     |
| 5        | 72         | 156     | _       | -     | 228   | 27%     |
| 6        | 102        | 67      | _       | 11    | 180   | 21%     |
| 7        | -          | 54      | 32      | _     | 86    | 10%     |
| Total    | 256        | 504     | 61      | 32    | 853   | 100%    |
| Percent  | 30%        | 59%     | 7%      | 4%    | 100%  |         |

Table 7. Distribution of Crashes by Interchange Type and FDOT District

#### Step 5: Location and documentation of commercial driveways

The process used to locate and document the characteristics of commercial driveways in interchange areas is the same as that used for driveways along corridors as described in Section 3.1, Step 5.

### 4. Methodology

Studies quantifying the safety effects of driveway and roadway characteristics commonly employ discrete choice models, such as negative binomial regression models to model crash frequency and logit model to model crash severity, which are used in this research. It is the preferred method to model crash data "due to its ability to model the discrete, non-negative characteristics of crashes" (Williamson et al., 2018). Other methods include micro-simulation using software such as PTV Vissim, FHWA's Surrogate Safety Assessment Model (SSAM), Traffic Software Integrated System–Corridor Simulation (TSIS-CORSIM), and statistical analysis using analysis of variance (ANOVA), and analysis of covariance (ANCOVA).

Collision diagrams, site photos, or aerial mapping using software such as Google Maps<sup>™</sup> are used to identify and examine factors in the built environment that contribute to unsafe conditions. These assessments typically rely on a combination of observation and other data sources such as police reports or details in available crash data. Case studies are used to provide a more in-depth exploration of select study sites and provide explanations for specific safety issues. For example, during the development of an access management best practices manual for Oregon, Dixon et al. (2013) used case studies to test available data and evaluate performance measures.

Several of these analytical methods were used in this study to assess the safety effects of driveway type and location on crash type and severity in relation to roadway and interchange characteristics. They include summary statistics and statistical analysis, generalized linear modeling techniques, and exploratory case studies. These methods have been proven effective in previous studies (Williamson and Zhou, 2014; Chen et al., 2018; Dixon et al., 2016).

The analysis was divided into qualitative and quantitative assessments. The qualitative assessment encompasses descriptive statistics of crashes, severity levels, and crash, traffic, and geometric attributes. The quantitative analysis involved statistical analysis and generalized linear modeling

considering frequency (e.g., negative binomial) and severity (e.g., multinomial logit) of crashes at corridors and interchange areas.

Figure 27 presents the overall methodology for the safety assessment of commercial driveways focusing on two aspects – corridors and interchange areas. The methodology for both the qualitative and quantitative analysis is discussed below. Interchange areas were examined separately due to their operational and design differences, such as higher speeds and traffic volumes, interchange types, weaving activity, and tendency for higher commercial development intensity that increases the potential for traffic conflicts. The screening and site selection processes for these two aspects are based on their respective criteria and supporting datasets for the analysis.

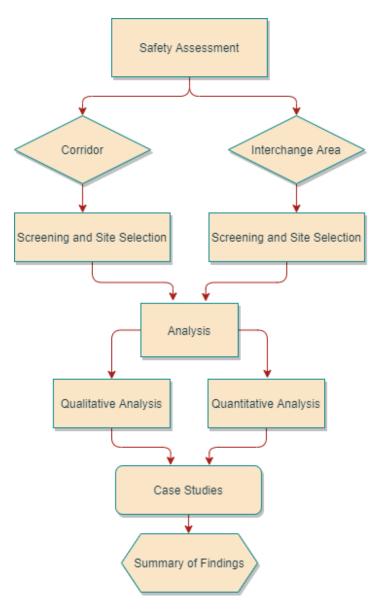


Figure 27. Conceptual methodology for driveway safety assessment.

#### 4.1 Qualitative Analysis

For the qualitative analysis, a statistical approach was used to reveal the effects of roadway, interchange, driveway, traffic, and crash features on crash frequency and severity. This analysis was conducted in two steps.

- **Step one**: a comprehensive descriptive summary of the data was provided to illustrate the distribution of driveway-related crashes and severities with respect to potential contributing factors, such as driveway type, driveway location, median opening type, interchange type, traffic volume, posted speed limit, land use context, presence of pedestrian or bicycle facility (i.e., crosswalk, sidewalk, bike lane).
- Step two: significance tests were conducted to examine the statistical difference of crash frequency or severity with respect to these contributing factors by comparing the sample means. The data was first tested using the analysis of variance (ANOVA) method to identify differences across sample means of different values of a variable. The result of the ANOVA formula, the F statistic (also called the F-ratio), allows for the analysis of multiple groups of data to determine the variability between samples and within samples. The general hypothesis and test statistics for ANOVA are expressed with Equation (2) (Williamson and Zhou, 2014):

$$H_0: u_1 = u_2 = \dots = u_k$$
, Fo < F $\alpha$ , k-1, N-k (2)

 $H_1$ : Some of these means are different, Fo > Fa, k-1, N-k

where,  $\alpha$  is the significance level of the test, k is the number of sample means under comparison, and N is the sample data size. In this research,  $\alpha$ =0.05 was used.

Where the ANOVA analysis revealed that some of the tested means were different, a paired t-test was then performed to further identify which pair(s) of two sample means differed. The p-value (p=0.05) is commonly used to determine if the difference is significant between the two compared groups with a 95% confidence level.

In this study, this process tested for differences in crash rates associated with each contributing factor tested (e.g., driveway type, driveway location, median opening type, interchange type, traffic volume, posted speed limit, land use context, presence of pedestrian or bicycle facility). The general hypothesis and test statistics for paired t-test is shown in Equations (3) and (4) (Williamson and Zhou, 2014):

$$H_0: u_i = u_i, |t_0| < t_{\alpha, N-1} \tag{3}$$

$$H_1: u_i \neq u_j, |t_0| < t_{\alpha, N-1}$$
(4)

where  $\alpha$  is the significance level of the test, and N is the sample data size. A significance level of  $\alpha$ =0.05 is also used for the paired t-test.

#### 4.2 Quantitative Analysis

The statistical analysis method can reveal the distribution of driveway-related crashes across different values of a potential contributing factor and highlight the factors worthy of special attention. However, it may not accurately capture the distinctive impacts of these factors solely based on the descriptive analysis, as these distributions are also affected by other unobserved factors to some extent. In contemporary literature, regression modeling techniques are generally used to examine the individual effect of a contributing factor on driveway related crash frequency and severity (Avelar et al., 2013; Chen et al., 2018; Gorthy, 2017; Gross et al., 2018; Kwigizile et al., 2014). Different models were

therefore used in our study, including a negative binomial model for crash frequency analysis, and a multinomial logit model for crash severity analysis. The details of these models follow.

#### Crash Frequency Analysis

Traffic crashes are discrete and random events, and crash frequency is always non-negative. Many crash distributions have been proven to follow the negative binomial distribution, which is now the most used method when modeling crash data (Williamson et al., 2018). In this study, a non-negative binomial regression model was employed to investigate the influence of roadway, driveway, and traffic characteristics on driveway-related crash distributions.

A general structure of the negative binomial model is shown in Equation (5) (Gorthy, 2017).

$$\ln \lambda_i = \beta X_i + \varepsilon_i \tag{5}$$

where,

 $\lambda_i$  is the expected number of crashes or crash rate for driveway i;  $X_i$  is a vector of explanatory variables to be examined;  $\beta$  is a vector of coefficients to be estimated; and,  $e^{\varepsilon_i}$  is a gamma-distributed error term with the mean equal to 1.

The explanatory variables for the negative binomial regression model included the aforementioned crash, traffic, roadway, and driveway characteristics. Nominal variables were converted to variables with a limited number of categorical values for modeling purposes. For example, median opening type (i.e., no physical median, no opening, directional opening, full opening) was converted to 1-no median (undivided or painted median), 2-no opening, 3-directional opening, and 4-full opening, before being included in the modeling process. A Type 3 analysis through Chi-square test was conducted to examine the significance of each explanatory variable, considering all other variables are present in the model (SAS Institute Inc., 2022). All the significant variables are identified at the significance level of p=0.05 (95% confidence level).

#### Crash Severity Analysis

The multinomial logit model (MNL) was used to examine crash severity outcomes at commercial driveways and the contributing factors relative to roadway features, traffic conditions, driveway characteristics, and other crash-related variables. Florida adopted the "KABCO" injury scale defined by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) to document crash and road user injury severities, where "K" indicates fatality, "A" represents "incapacitating injury", "B" denotes non-incapacitating injury, "C" is possible injury, and "O" is no injury (property damage only). Fatal and incapacitating injury crashes are of the highest interest in traffic safety but often account for a very small proportion of all crashes. Therefore, three injury severity levels were defined for this study, including no injury (**NI**, including all "O" crashes), minor injury (**MI**, including "B" and "C" crashes) and severe injury (**SI**, including "K" and "A" crashes).

As noted by Kim et al. (2007), the positivity or negativity of a coefficient estimated from a logit model with three or more crash severity levels in the response variable cannot be intuitively interpreted as the increase or decrease in the probability of that crash severity. To properly evaluate the influence of contributing factors on crash severity outcomes, a direct average pseudo-elasticity analysis is necessary, which works by altering the values of each contributing factor and examining the probability change. For this study, the variables were all converted to 0-1 indicator variables for logit modeling. The average

pseudo-elasticity is defined by the percentage change in probability when an indicator variable is changed from 0 to 1 (and 1 to 0), and is calculated as follows:

$$E_{x_{nk}}^{P_{ni}} = \frac{P_{ni}[x_{nk}=1] - P_{ni}[x_{nk}=0]}{P_{ni}[x_{nk}=0]}$$
(6)

where  $E_{x_{nk}}^{P_{ni}}$  is the direct average pseudo-elasticity of the *k*th variable from the vector  $x_n$ .  $P_{ni}$  is the probability of crash *n* resulting in injury severity level *i* and is defined as the following according to the basic structure of multinomial logit model:

$$P_{ni} = \frac{e^{\beta_i x_n}}{\sum_{i'} e^{\beta_{i'} x_n}}$$
(7)

where  $\beta_i$  is the vector of coefficients estimated specific to crash severity level *i* and  $x_n$  is a vector of exogenous variables for crash *n*. This average pseudo-elasticity method has been used in several authentic traffic safety studies (Shankar and Mannering, 1996; Ulfarsson and Mannering, 2004), and therefore is also used in this study to evaluate the marginal effects of the contributing factors.

#### 4.3 Case Study Analysis

Case studies are an effective approach for more in-depth exploration of select study sites and potential explanations for specific safety issues (Dixon et al., 2013; FDOT District 7, 2015). Toward that end, the team supplemented the quantitative and qualitative analyses of statewide crash data on commercial driveways, with case study analysis. The case studies considered potential interactions among commercial driveway characteristics and other corridor or interchange area characteristics, such as:

- Roadway characteristics
- AADT
- Context, functional class, access class
- Number of lanes
- Driveway geometrics
- Driveway volume (i.e., number of parking spaces or FDOT driveway category)
- Driveway entry and exit movements (i.e., one-way, two-way, right-in/right-out)
- Driveway location in relation to signalized intersections and interchange ramps
- Median type
- Median opening type (i.e., full opening, directional opening, no opening)
- Median end treatment (i.e., no left-turn lane, one left-turn lane, two left-turn lanes)
- Presence of pedestrian or bicycle facilities (i.e., sidewalk, crosswalk, bike lane) and bus stops
- Interchange type (i.e., diamond, partial cloverleaf, full cloverleaf, trumpet, etc.)
- Type of ramp control (i.e., signalized, stop controlled, free flow)

The case study sites were selected through an iterative process. A geographically diverse subset of potential study areas with a high proportion of commercial driveway-related crashes over the five-year period (2015-2019) was identified based on the study methodology. The sample was further reduced based on evidence of crash clusters at commercial driveways and different corridor or interchange area characteristics. A set of crash clusters was then identified at specific commercial driveway locations in the study areas for further analysis, as were driveway-related crashes involving interactions with other corridor or interchange characteristics as indicated by crash reports.

Crash locations were verified based on crash reports and relocated in ArcGIS where incorrectly geolocated in the data set. For commercial sites with more than one driveway, the team made informed decisions as to which driveway was implicated in the crash based on the narrative and crash diagram, if any, in the crash report. Crash diagrams were prepared to illustrate the safety issues identified. Results of the case study site selection and analysis are presented in Section 6.

# 5. Findings

# 5.1 Qualitative Analysis

As explained in Section 4.1, the qualitative analysis procedure consisted of two parts – descriptive statistics and significance tests. Findings of this analysis are presented here.

#### 5.1.1 Descriptive Statistics

A comprehensive descriptive summary of six datasets was prepared – three crash frequency datasets (Table 8) and three crash severity datasets (Table 9. Descriptive Statistics for Three Driveway Crash Datasets for Crash Severity AnalysisTable 9). Each of the three datasets included one dataset for all crashes (corridors), one for pedestrian and bicycle crashes (corridors), and one for all crashes near interchanges. Due to the limited number of pedestrian and bicycle crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges, crash frequency and severity analyses were not conducted on this crash data group. The summaries illustrate the distribution of driveways and crashes in relation to potential contributing factors, such as driveway type, driveway location, median opening type, interchange type, traffic volume, posted speed limit, land use context, and presence of pedestrian or bicycle facilities.

| Variable Description   | Commercial I<br>along Cor | •              | Comm<br>Driveway<br>Ped/Bike H<br>Corrid | /s along<br>ligh Crash | Commercial<br>Driveways Near<br>Interchanges |        |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|--|--------|
|  | Total                     | %              | Total                                    | %                      | Total  | %      |
| Total Number   | 9889                      | 100.00         | 7369                                     | 100.00                 | 832  | 100.00 |
| Roadway Characteristics Variable   |                           |                |  |                        |  |        |
| Number of All Lanes on Connecting Street (One-direction, including   | right- and left-tur       | n lane if avai | lable)                                   |                        |  |        |
| One  | 229                       | 2.32           | 155                                      | 2.10                   | 47   | 5.65   |
| Тwo  | 2727                      | 27.58          | 1603                                     | 21.75                  | 253  | 30.41  |
| Three  | 4385                      | 44.34          | 3431                                     | 46.56                  | 293  | 35.22  |
| Four or more   | 2548                      | 25.77          | 2180                                     | 29.58                  | 239  | 28.73  |
| Posted Speed Limit   |                           |                |  |                        |  |        |
| <35 mph  | 2450                      | 24.78          | 1869                                     | 25.36                  | 123  | 14.78  |
| 40-45 mph  | 6636                      | 67.10          | 4698                                     | 63.75                  | 689  | 82.81  |
| ≥50 mph  | 803                       | 8.12           | 802                                      | 10.88                  | 20   | 2.40   |
| AADT   |                           |                |  |                        |  |        |
| ≤10,000  | 14                        | 0.14           | 2  | 0.03                   | 74   | 8.89   |
| 10,000 <aadt≤20,000< td=""><td>491</td><td>4.97</td><td>36</td><td>0.49</td><td>234</td><td>28.13</td></aadt≤20,000<>      | 491                       | 4.97           | 36                                       | 0.49                   | 234  | 28.13  |
| 20,000 <aadt≤30,000< td=""><td>1761</td><td>17.81</td><td>1246</td><td>16.91</td><td>157</td><td>18.87</td></aadt≤30,000<> | 1761                      | 17.81          | 1246                                     | 16.91                  | 157  | 18.87  |
| 30,000 <aadt≤40,000< td=""><td>2436</td><td>24.63</td><td>2002</td><td>27.17</td><td>132</td><td>15.87</td></aadt≤40,000<> | 2436                      | 24.63          | 2002                                     | 27.17                  | 132  | 15.87  |
| 40,000 <aadt≤50,000< td=""><td>3368</td><td>34.06</td><td>2591</td><td>35.16</td><td>161</td><td>19.35</td></aadt≤50,000<> | 3368                      | 34.06          | 2591                                     | 35.16                  | 161  | 19.35  |
| 50,000 <aadt≤60,000< td=""><td>1011</td><td>10.22</td><td>684</td><td>9.28</td><td>74</td><td>8.89</td></aadt≤60,000<>     | 1011                      | 10.22          | 684                                      | 9.28                   | 74   | 8.89   |
| 60,000 <aadt≤70,000< td=""><td>808</td><td>8.17</td><td>808</td><td>10.96</td><td>0</td><td>0.00</td></aadt≤70,000<>       | 808                       | 8.17           | 808                                      | 10.96                  | 0  | 0.00   |

# Table 8. Descriptive Statistics for Crash Frequency Analysis

|  | Table 8, continued        |   |       |  |       |       |
|--|---------------------------|---|-------|--|-------|-------|
| Variable Description                       | Commercial D<br>along Cor | Commercial<br>Driveways along<br>Ped/Bike High Crash<br>Corridors |       | Commercial<br>Driveways Near<br>Interchanges |       |       |
|  | Total                     | %   | Total | %  | Total | %     |
| Functional Classification                  |                           |   |       |  |       |       |
| Principal Arterial-Other - Rural           | 12                        | 0.12  | 71    | 0.96   | 79    | 9.50  |
| Minor Arterial - Rural                     | 0                         | 0   | 9     | 0.12   | 45    | 5.41  |
| Principal Arterial-Other - Urban           | 6969                      | 70.47   | 6244  | 84.73  | 479   | 57.57 |
| Minor Arterial - Urban                     | 2679                      | 27.09   | 1037  | 14.07  | 208   | 25.00 |
| Major Collector - Urban                    | 229                       | 3.32  | 8     | 0.11   | 21    | 2.52  |
| Median Type                                |                           |   |       |  |       |       |
| Undivided or Painted Median                | 1726                      | 17.45   | 1057  | 14.34  | 76    | 9.13  |
| Non-traversable Median (Grass, Curb, etc.) | 6921                      | 69.99   | 5531  | 75.06  | 572   | 68.75 |
| Two-way Left Turn Lane                     | 1242                      | 12.56   | 781   | 10.60  | 184   | 22.12 |
| Median Opening Type                        |                           |   |       |  |       |       |
| No Physical Median                         | 1726                      | 17.45   | 1057  | 14.34  | 76    | 9.13  |
| No Opening                                 | 6206                      | 62.76   | 4991  | 67.73  | 508   | 61.06 |
| Directional Opening                        | 771                       | 7.80  | 575   | 7.80   | 37    | 4.45  |
| Full Median Opening                        | 1186                      | 11.99   | 746   | 10.12  | 211   | 25.36 |
| Driveway Characteristics Variable          |                           |   |       |  |       |       |
| Driveway Design                            |                           |   |       |  |       |       |
| Flush Radial                               | 802                       | 8.11  | 663   | 9.00   | 96    | 11.54 |
| Curb Radial                                | 1993                      | 20.15   | 1602  | 21.74  | 235   | 28.25 |
| Curb Flare                                 | 5314                      | 53.74   | 3782  | 51.32  | 329   | 39.54 |
| Wide-open frontage or other types          | 1780                      | 17.00   | 1322  | 17.94  | 172   | 20.67 |

| Т  | able 8, continued         |   |       |  |       |       |
|--|---------------------------|---|-------|--|-------|-------|
| Variable Description                                   | Commercial I<br>along Cor | Commercial<br>Driveways along<br>Ped/Bike High Crash<br>Corridors |       | Commercial<br>Driveways Near<br>Interchanges |       |       |
|  | Total                     | %   | Total | %  | Total | %     |
| Driveway Number of Lanes                               |                           |   |       |  |       |       |
| One  | 1235                      | 12.49   | 885   | 12.01  | 66    | 7.93  |
| Two  | 8059                      | 81.49   | 6091  | 82.66  | 712   | 85.58 |
| Three  | 161                       | 1.63  | 107   | 1.45   | 33    | 3.97  |
| Four or more   | 434                       | 4.39  | 286   | 3.88   | 21    | 2.52  |
| Driveway Traffic Operations                            |                           |   |       |  |       |       |
| One-way Entry  | 511                       | 5.17  | 390   | 5.29   | 34    | 4.09  |
| One-way Exit   | 520                       | 5.26  | 383   | 5.20   | 35    | 4.21  |
| Right-in/Right-out (No Opening or Channelizing Island) | 6813                      | 68.89   | 5182  | 70.32  | 518   | 62.26 |
| Right-in/Left-in/Right-out (Directional Opening)       | 440                       | 4.45  | 360   | 4.89   | 37    | 4.45  |
| Full Traffic Movement                                  | 1494                      | 15.11   | 947   | 12.85  | 208   | 25.00 |
| Left-in/Left-out                                       | 111                       | 1.12  | 107   | 1.45   | 0     | 0.00  |
| Driveway Channelization                                |                           |   |       |  |       |       |
| None   | 7409                      | 74.92   | 5548  | 75.29  | 590   | 70.91 |
| Painted/Island   | 2480                      | 25.08   | 1821  | 24.71  | 242   | 29.09 |
| Traffic Control at Driveway                            |                           |   |       |  |       |       |
| No Control   | 6393                      | 64.65   | 4719  | 64.04  | 519   | 62.38 |
| Sign Control   | 3358                      | 33.96   | 2544  | 34.52  | 278   | 33.41 |
| Traffic Signal   | 138                       | 1.40  | 106   | 1.44   | 35    | 4.21  |
| Right-turn Lane Type                                   |                           |   |       |  |       |       |
| Exclusive Right-turn Lane (serves one site)            | 274                       | 2.77  | 210   | 2.85   | 37    | 4.45  |
| Shared/Continuous Right-turn Lane                      | 642                       | 6.49  | 489   | 6.64   | 142   | 17.07 |
| No Right-turn Lane                                     | 8973                      | 90.74   | 6670  | 90.51  | 653   | 78.49 |

| Table   | e 8, continued            |       |   |       |  |       |
|---|---------------------------|-------|---|-------|--|-------|
| Variable Description  | Commercial I<br>along Cor | -     | Commercial<br>Driveways along<br>Ped/Bike High Crash<br>Corridors |       | Commercial<br>Driveways Near<br>Interchanges |       |
|   | Total                     | %     | Total   | %     | Total  | %     |
| Driveway Throat Length  |                           |       |   | -     |  |       |
| Adequate  | 4352                      | 44.01 | 3222  | 43.72 | 323  | 38.82 |
| Short (less than the length of two cars)                        | 3060                      | 30.94 | 2295  | 31.14 | 168  | 20.19 |
| None  | 2477                      | 20.05 | 1852  | 25.13 | 341  | 40.99 |
| Non-Motorist Facility Characteristics                           |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| Bike Lane Type  |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| No Exclusive  | 5676                      | 57.40 | 3875  | 52.59 | 416  | 50.00 |
| Conventional  | 2995                      | 30.29 | 2631  | 35.70 | 317  | 38.10 |
| Other Bike Lane Types (e.g., buffered bike, keyhole lane, etc.) | 1218                      | 12.32 | 863   | 11.71 | 99   | 11.90 |
| Bike Lane Paint   |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| N/A   | 5574                      | 56.37 | 3773  | 51.20 | 416  | 50.00 |
| No  | 2835                      | 28.67 | 2177  | 29.54 | 101  | 12.14 |
| Yes   | 1480                      | 14.97 | 1419  | 19.26 | 315  | 37.86 |
| Sidewalk  |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| Not Available   | 107                       | 1.08  | 129   | 1.75  | 159  | 19.11 |
| Available   | 9782                      | 98.92 | 7240  | 98.25 | 673  | 80.89 |
| Marked Crosswalk  |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| Not Available   | 9812                      | 99.22 | 6759  | 91.72 | 710  | 85.34 |
| Available   | 77                        | 0.78  | 610   | 8.28  | 122  | 14.66 |
| Pedestrian Crossing Signal                                      |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| Not Available   | 9812                      | 99.22 | 7310  | 99.20 | 828  | 99.52 |
| Available   | 77                        | 0.78  | 59  | 0.80  | 4  | 0.48  |

| Tab   | le 8, continued           |       |   |       |  |       |
|---|---------------------------|-------|---|-------|--|-------|
| Variable Description  | Commercial E<br>along Cor | -     | Commercial<br>Driveways along<br>Ped/Bike High Crash<br>Corridors |       | Commercial<br>Driveways Near<br>Interchanges |       |
|   | Total                     | %     | Total   | %     | Total  | %     |
| Pedestrian Refuge Island                                      |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| Not Available   | 9832                      | 99.42 | 7336  | 99.55 | 828  | 99.52 |
| Available   | 57                        | 0.58  | 33  | 0.45  | 4  | 0.48  |
| Interchange Related Characteristics                           |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| First driveway after off-ramp OR Last driveway before on-ramp |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| No  |                           |       |   |       | 602  | 72.36 |
| Yes   |                           |       |   |       | 230  | 27.64 |
| Connecting Ramp Type  |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| On-ramp   |                           |       |   |       | 416  | 50.00 |
| Off-ramp  |                           |       |   |       | 416  | 50.00 |
| Nearby Interchange Configuration                              |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| Partial Cloverleaf  |                           |       |   |       | 176  | 21.15 |
| Diamond   |                           |       |   |       | 577  | 69.35 |
| Partial Diamond   |                           |       |   |       | 25   | 3.00  |
| Other   |                           |       |   |       | 54   | 6.49  |
| Interchange Ramp Terminal Type                                |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| Free flow   |                           |       |   |       | 166  | 19.95 |
| Stop/Yield Control  |                           |       |   |       | 431  | 51.80 |
| Signalized Control  |                           |       |   |       | 235  | 28.25 |
| Frontage Road   |                           |       |   |       |  |       |
| No  |                           |       |   |       | 817  | 98.20 |
| Yes   |                           |       |   |       | 15   | 1.80  |

| Table  | e 8, continued                          |      |   |                   |  |       |
|--|---|------|---|-------------------|--|-------|
| Variable Description   | Commercial Driveways<br>along Corridors |      | Comme<br>Driveways<br>Ped/Bike Hi<br>Corrid | along<br>gh Crash | Commercial<br>Driveways Near<br>Interchanges |       |
|  | Total                                   | %    | Total                                       | %                 | Total  | %     |
| Distance from ramp taper end to each unsignalized or signalized driv | /eway                                   |      | _   |                   |  |       |
| ≤500 ft  |   |      |   |                   | 403  | 48.44 |
| 501 – 1000 ft  |   |      |   |                   | 291  | 34.98 |
| 1001 – 1500 ft   |   |      |   |                   | 102  | 12.26 |
| 1501 – 2000 ft   |   |      |   |                   | 26   | 3.13  |
| >2000 ft   |   |      |   |                   | 10   | 1.20  |
| Distance from off-ramp taper end to the first full median opening (o | nly applies to off-ra                   | amp) |   |                   |  |       |
| No full median opening exists within interchange influence area      |   |      |   |                   | 402  | 48.32 |
| ≤500 ft  |   |      |   |                   | 307  | 36.90 |
| 501 – 1000 ft  |   |      |   |                   | 93   | 11.18 |
| 1001 – 1500 ft   |   |      |   |                   | 22   | 2.64  |
| 1501 – 2000 ft   |   |      |   |                   | 8  | 0.96  |
| >2000 ft   |   |      |   |                   | 0  | 0.00  |

| Variable Description            | Corridor Commercial Driveway<br>related Crashes | Driveway-related<br>Ped/Bike Crashes |                 | Interchange<br>Commercial<br>Driveway-related<br>Crashes |       |        |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|--------|
|                                 | Total   | %                                    | Tota            | l %  | Total | %      |
| Crash Variables                 | 10596   | 100.00                               | 938             | 100.00   | 853   | 100.00 |
| Injury Severity                 |   |                                      |                 |  |       |        |
| No Injury (PDO)                 | 7035  | 66.39                                | 140             | 14.93  | 559   | 65.53  |
| Possible and Non-incapacitating | 3139  | 29.62                                | 679             | 72.39  | 269   | 31.54  |
| Incapacitating and Fatal        | 422   | 3.98                                 | 119             | 12.69  | 25    | 2.93   |
| Alcohol Involved                |   |                                      |                 |  |       |        |
| No                              | 10481   | 98.91                                | 925             | 98.61  | 841   | 98.59  |
| Yes                             | 115   | 1.09                                 | 13              | 1.39   | 12    | 1.41   |
| Lighting Condition              |   |                                      |                 |  |       |        |
| Daylight                        | 8414  | 79.41                                | 794             | 84.65  | 667   | 78.19  |
| Dawn/dusk                       | 389   | 3.67                                 | 30              | 3.20   | 47    | 5.51   |
| Dark                            | 1793  | 16.92                                | 114             | 12.15  | 139   | 16.30  |
| Weather                         |   |                                      |                 |  |       |        |
| Clear                           | 8508  | 80.29                                | 794             | 84.65  | 637   | 74.68  |
| Cloudy                          | 1487  | 14.03                                | 30              | 3.20   | 157   | 18.41  |
| Rain                            | 601   | 5.67                                 | 114             | 12.15  | 59    | 6.92   |
| Road Surface                    |   |                                      |                 |  |       |        |
| Dry                             | 9617  | 90.76                                | 90.76 879 93.71 |  | 762   | 89.33  |
| Wet                             | 979   | 9.24 59 6.29                         |                 | 6.29   | 91    | 10.67  |

# Table 9. Descriptive Statistics for Three Driveway Crash Datasets for Crash Severity Analysis

| Table  | e 9, continued                                   |                  |  |       |       |  |
|--|--|------------------|--|-------|-------|--|
| Variable Description   | Corridor Commercial Driveway-<br>related Crashes |                  | Corridor<br>Commercial<br>Driveway-<br>related Ped/Bike<br>Crashes |       |       | change<br>nercial<br>y-related<br>shes |
|  | Total  | %                | Total  | %     | Total | %                                      |
| Shoulder Type  |  |                  |  |       |       |  |
| Paved  | 3821   | 36.06            | 280  | 29.85 | 285   | 33.41                                  |
| Unpaved  | 761  | 7.18             | 31   | 3.30  | 144   | 16.88                                  |
| Curb   | 6014   | 56.76 627 66.84  |  | 424   | 49.71 |  |
| Roadway Characteristics  |  |                  |  |       |       |  |
| Number of All Lanes on Connecting Street (One-direction, including | right- and left-turn lane if available)          |                  |  |       |       |  |
| One Lane   | 135  | 1.27             | 13   | 1.39  | 46    | 5.39                                   |
| Two Lanes  | 2462   | 23.24            | 234  | 24.95 | 190   | 22.27                                  |
| Three Lanes  | 4756   | 44.88            | 435  | 46.38 | 332   | 38.92                                  |
| Four and more Lanes  | 3243   | 30.61            | 256  | 27.29 | 285   | 33.41                                  |
| Posted Speed Limit   |  |                  |  |       |       |  |
| <35mph   | 2643   | 2643 24.94 285 3 |  | 30.38 | 83    | 9.73                                   |
| 40-45mph   | 7247   | 68.39            | 68.39 606 64.61  |       | 757   | 88.75                                  |
| ≥45 mph  | 706  | 6.66             | 47   | 5.01  | 13    | 1.52                                   |

| Table 9, continued  |  |   |           |       |  |       |  |
|---|--|---|-----------|-------|--|-------|--|
| Variable Description  | Corridor Commercial Driveway-<br>related Crashes | Corridor<br>Commercial<br>Driveway-related<br>Ped/Bike<br>Crashes |           |       | Interchange<br>Commercial<br>Driveway-related<br>Crashes |       |  |
|   | Total  | %   | % Total % |       | Total  | %     |  |
| AADT  |  |   |           |       |  |       |  |
| ≤10,000   | 127  | 1.20  | 13        | 1.39  | 162  | 18.99 |  |
| 10,000 <aadt≤20,000< td=""><td>887</td><td>8.37</td><td>90</td><td>9.59</td><td>196</td><td>22.98</td></aadt≤20,000<>     | 887  | 8.37  | 90        | 9.59  | 196  | 22.98 |  |
| 20,000 <aadt≤30,000< td=""><td>2757</td><td>26.02</td><td>215</td><td>22.92</td><td>151</td><td>17.70</td></aadt≤30,000<> | 2757   | 26.02   | 215       | 22.92 | 151  | 17.70 |  |
| 30,000 <aadt≤40,000< td=""><td>2225</td><td>21.00</td><td>226</td><td>24.09</td><td>91</td><td>10.67</td></aadt≤40,000<>  | 2225   | 21.00   | 226       | 24.09 | 91   | 10.67 |  |
| 40,000 <aadt≤50,000< td=""><td>2208</td><td>20.84</td><td>188</td><td>20.04</td><td>121</td><td>14.19</td></aadt≤50,000<> | 2208   | 20.84   | 188       | 20.04 | 121  | 14.19 |  |
| 50,000 <aadt≤60,000< td=""><td>1324</td><td>12.50</td><td>118</td><td>12.58</td><td>101</td><td>11.84</td></aadt≤60,000<> | 1324   | 12.50   | 118       | 12.58 | 101  | 11.84 |  |
| 60,000 <aadt≤70,000< td=""><td>435</td><td>4.11</td><td>33</td><td>3.52</td><td>24</td><td>2.81</td></aadt≤70,000<>       | 435  | 4.11  | 33        | 3.52  | 24   | 2.81  |  |
| 70,000 <aadt≤80,000< td=""><td>72</td><td>0.68</td><td>1</td><td>0.11</td><td>6</td><td>0.70</td></aadt≤80,000<>          | 72   | 0.68  | 1         | 0.11  | 6  | 0.70  |  |
| 80,000 <aadt≤90,000< td=""><td>239</td><td>2.26</td><td>23</td><td>2.45</td><td>1</td><td>0.12</td></aadt≤90,000<>        | 239  | 2.26  | 23        | 2.45  | 1  | 0.12  |  |
| >90,000   | 322  | 3.04  | 31        | 3.30  | 0  | 0.00  |  |
| Functional Class  |  |   |           |       |  |       |  |
| Principal Arterial-Other - Rural  | 3  | 0.03  | 0         | 0.00  | 76   | 8.91  |  |
| Minor Arterial - Rural  | 0  | 0.00  | 0         | 0.00  | 40   | 4.69  |  |
| Principal Arterial-Other - Urban  | 7499   | 70.77   | 748       | 79.74 | 586  | 68.70 |  |
| Minor Arterial - Urban  | 2913   | 27.49   | 182       | 19.40 | 126  | 14.77 |  |
| Major Collector - Urban   | 181  | 1.71  | 8         | 0.85  | 25   | 2.93  |  |
| Median Type   |  |   |           |       |  |       |  |
| Undivided or Painted Median*  | 2041   | 19.26   | 82        | 4.62  | 60   | 7.03  |  |
| Non-traversable Median (Grass, Curb, etc.)  | 7433   | 70.15   | 1318      | 74.25 | 559  | 65.53 |  |
| Two-way Left-Turn Lane  | 1122   | 10.59   | 375       | 21.13 | 234  | 27.43 |  |

| Table 9, continued                |  |  |       |       |  |       |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------|-------|--|-------|--|
| Variable Description              | Corridor Commercial Driveway-<br>related Crashes | Corridor<br>Commercial<br>Driveway-<br>related Ped/Bike<br>Crashes |       |       | Interchange<br>Commercial<br>Driveway-related<br>Crashes |       |  |
|                                   | Total  | %  | Total | %     | Total  | %     |  |
| Median Opening Type               |  |  |       |       |  |       |  |
| No Physical Median                | 2041   | 19.26  | 82    | 8.74  | 60   | 7.03  |  |
| No Opening                        | 5982   | 56.46  | 639   | 68.12 | 436  | 51.11 |  |
| Directional Opening               | 846  | 7.98   | 59    | 6.29  | 72   | 8.44  |  |
| Full Median Opening               | 1727   | 16.30  | 158   | 16.84 | 285  | 33.41 |  |
| Driveway Characteristics Variable |  |  |       |       |  |       |  |
| Driveway Design                   |  |  |       |       |  |       |  |
| Flush Radial                      | 905  | 8.54   | 41    | 4.37  | 98   | 11.49 |  |
| Curb Radial                       | 2822   | 26.63  | 306   | 32.62 | 383  | 44.90 |  |
| Curb Flare                        | 5619   | 53.03  | 463   | 49.36 | 254  | 29.78 |  |
| Wide-open frontage or Other       | 1250   | 11.80  | 128   | 13.65 | 118  | 13.83 |  |
| Driveway Number of Lanes          |  |  |       |       |  |       |  |
| One                               | 1084   | 10.23  | 110   | 11.73 | 56   | 6.57  |  |
| Тwo                               | 8639   | 81.53  | 773   | 82.41 | 676  | 79.25 |  |
| Three                             | 456  | 4.30   | 28    | 2.99  | 89   | 10.43 |  |
| Four or more                      | 417  | 3.94   | 27    | 2.88  | 32   | 3.75  |  |

|                                   | Table 9, continued                               |  |       |  |       |       |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------|--|-------|-------|
| Variable Description              | Corridor Commercial Driveway-<br>related Crashes | Corridor<br>Commercial<br>Driveway-<br>related Ped/Bike<br>Crashes |       | Interchange<br>Commercial<br>Driveway-related<br>Crashes |       |       |
|                                   | Total  | %  | Total | %  | Total | %     |
| Driveway Traffic Operations       |  |  |       |  |       |       |
| One-way Entry                     | 484  | 4.57   | 41    | 4.37   | 542   | 63.54 |
| One-way Exit                      | 435  | 4.11   | 52    | 5.54   | 19    | 2.23  |
| Right-in/Right-out                | 7048   | 66.52  | 626   | 66.74  | 42    | 4.92  |
| Right-in/Left-in                  | 641  | 6.05   | 54    | 5.76   | 440   | 51.58 |
| Full Traffic Movement             | 1851   | 17.47  | 152   | 16.20  | 68    | 7.97  |
| Left-in/Left-out                  | 137  | 1.29   | 13    | 1.39   | 0     | 0.00  |
| Driveway Channelization           |  |  |       |  |       |       |
| None                              | 6634   | 62.61  | 608   | 64.82  | 482   | 56.51 |
| Painted/Island                    | 3962   | 37.39  | 330   | 35.18  | 371   | 43.49 |
| Traffic Control at Driveway       |  |  |       |  |       |       |
| None                              | 5478   | 51.70  | 475   | 50.64  | 398   | 46.66 |
| Sign                              | 4854   | 45.81  | 425   | 45.31  | 413   | 48.42 |
| Traffic Signal                    | 264  | 2.49   | 38    | 4.05   | 42    | 4.92  |
| Right-turn Lane Type              |  |  |       |  |       |       |
| Exclusive Right-turn              | 457  | 4.31   | 30    | 3.20   | 26    | 3.05  |
| Shared/Continuous Right-turn Lane | 871  | 8.22   | 60    | 6.72   | 35    | 4.10  |
| No Right-turn Lane                | 9268   | 87.47  | 845   | 90.09  | 698   | 81.83 |
| Driveway Throat Length            |  |  |       |  |       | 0.00  |
| Adequate                          | 5958   | 56.23  | 475   | 50.75  | 443   | 51.93 |
| Short                             | 2764   | 26.09  | 267   | 28.46  | 147   | 17.23 |
| None                              | 1874   | 17.69  | 195   | 20.79  | 263   | 30.83 |

| Table 9, continued  |  |  |       |       |  |       |
|---|--|--|-------|-------|--|-------|
| Variable Description  | Corridor Commercial Driveway-<br>related Crashes | Corridor<br>Commercial<br>Driveway-<br>related Ped/Bike<br>Crashes |       |       | Interchange<br>Commercial<br>Driveway-related<br>Crashes |       |
|   | Total  | %  | Total | %     | Total  | %     |
| Temporary Closure   |  |  |       |       |  | 0.00  |
| None  | 10349  | 97.67  | 926   | 98.72 | 841  | 98.59 |
| Work Zone   | 98   | 0.92   | 5     | 0.53  | 3  | 0.35  |
| Other   | 149  | 1.41   | 7     | 0.75  | 9  | 1.06  |
| Non-Motorist Facility Characteristics                         |  |  |       |       |  |       |
| Bike Lane Type  |  |  |       |       |  | 0.00  |
| No Exclusive  | 6289   | 59.35  | 476   | 50.75 | 497  | 58.26 |
| Conventional  | 2522   | 23.80  | 267   | 28.46 | 269  | 31.54 |
| Other Types of Bike Lane (e.g., buffered, keyhole lane, etc.) | 1785   | 16.85  | 195   | 20.79 | 87   | 10.20 |
| Bike Lane Paint   |  |  |       |       |  |       |
| N/A   | 6238   | 58.87  | 434   | 46.27 | 497  | 58.26 |
| No  | 3019   | 28.49  | 322   | 34.33 | 90   | 10.55 |
| Yes   | 1339   | 12.64  | 182   | 19.40 | 266  | 31.18 |
| Sidewalk  |  |  |       |       |  |       |
| Not Available   | 107  | 1.01   | 9     | 0.96  | 153  | 17.94 |
| Available   | 10489  | 98.99  | 929   | 99.04 | 700  | 82.06 |
| Marked Crosswalk  |  |  |       |       |  |       |
| Not Available   | 9503   | 89.68  | 820   | 87.42 | 638  | 74.79 |
| Available   | 1093   | 10.32  | 118   | 12.58 | 215  | 25.21 |
| Pedestrian Crossing Signal                                    |  |  |       |       |  |       |
| Not Available   | 10424  | 98.38  | 910   | 97.01 | 852  | 99.88 |
| Available   | 172  | 1.62   | 28    | 2.99  | 1  | 0.12  |

| т   | able 9, continued                                |               |   |               |  |               |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
|---|--|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Variable Description  | Corridor Commercial Driveway-<br>related Crashes |               | Corridor<br>Commercial<br>Driveway-<br>related<br>Ped/Bike<br>Crashes |               | Commercial<br>Driveway-<br>related<br>Ped/Bike |               | Commercial<br>Driveway-<br>related<br>Ped/Bike |  | Commercial<br>Driveway-<br>related<br>Ped/Bike |  | Drivew | e Commercial<br>ay-related<br>ashes |
|   | Total  | %             | Total   | %             | Total  | %             |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Pedestrian Refuge Island<br>Not Available<br>Available        | 10494<br>102                                     | 99.04<br>0.96 | 931<br>7  | 99.25<br>0.75 |  | 99.77<br>0.23 |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Interchange Characteristics                                   |  |               |   |               |  | 0120          |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| First driveway after off-ramp OR Last driveway before on-ramp |  |               |   |               |  |               |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| No  |  |               |   |               | 576  | 67.53         |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Yes   |  |               |   |               | 277  | 32.47         |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Connecting Ramp Type  |  |               |   |               |  |               |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| On-ramp   |  |               |   |               | 430  | 50.41         |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Off-ramp  |  |               |   |               | 423  | 49.59         |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Nearby Interchange Configuration                              |  |               |   |               |  |               |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Partial Cloverleaf  |  |               |   |               | 264  | 30.95         |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Diamond   |  |               |   |               | 502  | 58.85         |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Partial Diamond   |  |               |   |               | 62   | 7.27          |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Other   |  |               |   |               | 25   | 2.93          |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Interchange Ramp Terminal Type                                |  |               |   |               |  |               |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Free Flow   |  |               |   |               | 196  | 22.98         |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Stop/Yield Control  |  |               |   |               | 414  | 48.53         |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Signalized Control  |  |               |   |               | 243  | 28.49         |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Frontage Road   |  |               |   |               |  |               |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| No  |  |               |   |               | 829  | 97.19         |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |
| Yes   |  |               |   |               | 24   | 2.81          |  |  |  |  |        |                                     |

| Tat   | ble 9, continued   |       |                            |             |  |
|---|--|-------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| Variable Description  | Corridor<br>Commercial<br>Corridor Commercial Driveway-<br>related Crashes<br>related<br>Ped/Bike<br>Crashes |       | rcial<br>/ay-<br>ed<br>ike | Co<br>Drive | erchange<br>mmercial<br>way-related<br>Crashes |
|   | Total %  | Total | %                          | Total       | %  |
| Distance from ramp taper end to each unsignalized or signalized d | riveway  |       |                            |             |  |
| ≤500 ft   |  |       |                            | 440         | 51.58  |
| 501 -1000 ft  |  |       |                            | 280         | 32.83  |
| 1001 – 1500 ft  |  |       |                            | 90          | 10.55  |
| 1501 – 2000 ft  |  |       |                            | 38          | 4.45   |
| >2001 ft  |  |       |                            | 5           | 0.59   |
| Distance from off-ramp taper end to the first full median opening | (only applies to off-ramp)   |       |                            |             |  |
| No full median opening exists within interchange influence area   |  |       |                            | 368         | 43.14  |
| ≤500 ft   |  |       |                            | 320         | 37.51  |
| 501 -1000 ft  |  |       |                            | 93          | 10.90  |
| 1001 - 1500 ft  |  |       |                            | 49          | 5.74   |
| 1501 - 2000 ft  |  |       |                            | 23          | 2.70   |
| >2000 ft  |  |       |                            | 0           | 0.00   |

# 5.1.2 Significance Tests on Driveway Crash Distribution

Significance tests were conducted to examine the statistical difference in crash frequency relative to the potential contributing factors by comparing the sample means. The data were first tested using the analysis of variance (ANOVA) method to identify differences across sample means of different values of a variable. If a significant difference was found, a paired t-test was then performed to further identify which pair(s) of two sample means were different. A p-value (p=0.05) was used to determine if the difference between the two compared groups was significant in explaining the number of crashes at driveways at a 5% significance level (95% confidence).

The ANOVA and paired t-tests are the accepted analysis procedures to test statistical differences in responses across different groups (e.g., the significance of differences in average numbers of crashes at driveway groups with respect to posted speed limits on the connecting street), and the most robust methods where the sample size across different groups is equal. However, as shown in Table 8, the same dataset has different numbers of driveways for different categorical values of the same variable (e.g., posted speed limit). It is impossible to control the data review process and only review the same number of records for all without introducing significant bias in the modeling analysis. Therefore, for this study, the significance test was used as additive to the crash frequency modeling analysis, and tests were only conducted with respect to the identified significant variables, such as those listed in Table 10. See Section 5.2 for more detailed explanation and discussion.

### 5.2 Crash Frequency Analysis for Commercial Driveways along Corridors

#### 5.2.1 Crash Frequency Analysis for All Vehicular Crashes

First, a negative binomial model along with Type 3 analysis was used to identify factors that significantly increase or decrease the crash frequency at commercial driveways along corridors. Using the Chi-squared significance test and based on the p-value (Pr>ChiSq), six variables were found to explain the difference in vehicular crash numbers at commercial driveways at a 5% significance level (p=0.05): Number of Lanes on Connecting Street, Posted Speed Limit on Connecting Street, Driveway Design Feature, Driveway Number of Lanes, Median Type, and Connecting Street 5-year AADT (see Table 4). Next, differences in the categorical values under each of these significant variables were further evaluated using the negative binomial logit approach to explore their implications on crash frequency. The results are shown in Table 5, and findings for variables found to be significant predictors of crash frequency at commercial driveways along corridors are summarized below.

• Number of Lanes on Connecting Street: This variable compares the influence of the number of lanes on the connecting street in the primary travel direction on commercial driveway crashes, with one lane as the base condition. In this comparison, commercial driveways connecting with two lanes (0.5019), three lanes (0.7791), and four or more lanes (1.0746) in the primary direction had more crashes than those connecting to one lane, as indicated by the positive estimated coefficients. The odds ratio statistics further explain that the average number of crashes at commercial driveways on connecting streets with two lanes, three lanes, and four or more lanes in the primary direction were 1.65 times, 2.18 times, and 2.93 times higher than the average number of crashes at commercial driveways with only one lane on the connecting street. These results are understandable as the number of lanes is a surrogate for roadway AADT, and the greater number of lanes also suggests increased lane changing behavior and more potential conflicts between through traffic and driveway traffic.

- Speed Limit on Connecting Street: Compared to a posted speed limit of 35 mph or lower as the base condition, commercial driveways on connecting streets with a posted speed limit of 40-45 mph or 50 mph and higher tended to have fewer crashes. The odds ratio statistics indicated that the commercial driveway crash frequency tended to be 15.2% lower (1 0.8476) at a speed limit of 40-45 mph and 44.9% (1 0.5508) lower at a speed limit of 50 mph and higher. A possible explanation could be that higher speed limits usually indicate greater levels of access control and relatively less access density than roads with lower speeds. Alternatively, roadways with lower speed limits generally have higher access densities, more complex traffic conditions, such as multimodal traffic conditions or more non-motorist traffic, leading to more potential conflicts at driveways.
- Driveway Design Feature: With curb flare design as the base condition, commercial driveways with flush radial design were found on average to have 39.8% (1.3978 1) more crashes. Those with curb radial design had on average 24.7% (1.2466 1) more crashes, and those with wide-open access or other infrequently encountered types of entry design tended to have 37.4% fewer crashes on average. According to the FDOT Access Management Guidebook (FDOT, 2019) and FDOT Design Manual Section 214 Driveways (FDOT, 2020), the type of driveway design needed is based on roadway type and driveway traffic volumes. Flared driveways are used on curbed roadways where driveway traffic does not exceed 600 trips per day or 60 trips per hour, whereas radial return designs are generally used on all flush shoulder roadways and curbed roadways with driveway traffic greater than 600 trips per day. Flared or radial return designs are also associated with vehicle turning movements at driveways as well as driveway entry/exit speed, and large radius or flare allows for quick and more efficient ingress and egress but may pose increased threat to non-motorist traffic crossing the driveway.
- Driveway Number of Lanes: With one-lane, one-way driveways as the base condition, driveways with two lanes, three lanes, and four or more lanes or wide-open access had on average 26.5%, 179.2%, and 57.5% more crashes, respectively. This is because driveways with multiple lanes or wide-open access can experience more complex traffic movements with increased potential for conflicts. Driveway number of lanes could be treated as a surrogate measure for driveway volume, and driveways with a larger number of lanes typically have higher volumes. Multiple lanes on driveways are also often associated with directional or full median openings, while single-lane driveways are generally interacting with only one direction of traffic on the connecting street and no median openings, which can also contribute to differences in driveway crash frequencies.
- Median Type: Using undivided or painted median as the base condition, non-traversable medians were found to decrease the average number of crashes at commercial driveways by about 19.9%, and two-way left turn lanes (TWLTLs) decreased the average number of crashes at commercial driveways by 24.7%. Note that the findings are based on direct comparison with the base condition (undivided or painted median) and the percentage value difference does not necessarily explain the effects of the two non-base conditions (non-traversable median vs TWLTLs) as they were not directly compared in the model. Non-traversable median as they provide physical barriers that limit turning movements for both through traffic and driveway traffic. The variable "non-traversable median" also includes all opening types (i.e., no opening, directional opening, and full opening with or without left-turn lanes) each of which create different numbers of potential traffic conflict points at the driveway sites. With an undivided or painted median, through traffic will slow/stop on the road to turn into a driveway and driveway traffic can turn left into opposing through traffic, causing significant collision risk. Two-way left turn lanes provide space for turning vehicles to slow down, stop and wait to turn into a driveway without blocking

through lanes and provide a waiting zone for vehicles turning left out of a driveway to merge into the opposing lanes, hence reducing potential traffic conflicts.

 Connecting Street 5-year Average AADT: For this variable, the lowest AADT category, AADT<10,000, was used as the base condition for the modeling analysis. Although the average number of crashes at commercial driveways tended to increase for all of the AADT categories, as indicated by the positive estimated coefficients, only 30,000<AADT≤40,000 was shown to have significantly higher crash frequencies at a 5% significance level, as indicated by the p-value (0.0449).

| Variables                             | Degree<br>of<br>Freedom | Chi-Square | Pr > ChiSq |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|
| Number of Lanes on Connecting Street  | 3                       | 115.02     | <.0001     |
| Speed Limit of Connecting Street      | 2                       | 34.88      | <.0001     |
| Driveway Design Feature               | 3                       | 130.52     | <.0001     |
| Driveway Number of Lanes              | 3                       | 71.54      | <.0001     |
| Median Type                           | 2                       | 22.39      | <.0001     |
| Connecting Street 5-year Average AADT | 6                       | 88.69      | <.0001     |

### Table 10. Significant Variables for Crash Frequency Prediction at Commercial Driveways along Corridors (All Vehicular Crashes)

### Table 11. Negative Binomial Modeling Results on Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways along Corridors (All Crashes)

| Parameter   | Estimate | Std<br>Error | Odds<br>Ratio | Wald Chi-<br>Square | Pr > ChiSq |
|---|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|
| Intercept   | -1.6498  | 0.6509       | 0.1921        | 6.42                | 0.0113     |
| Number of Lanes on Connecting Street (One-way, including all lanes) |          |              |               |                     |            |
| One Lane*   |          |              |               |                     |            |
| Two Lanes   | 0.5019   | 0.1348       | 1.6519        | 13.86               | 0.0002     |
| Three Lanes   | 0.7791   | 0.1373       | 2.1795        | 32.19               | <.0001     |
| Four Lanes or More  | 1.0746   | 0.1416       | 2.9288        | 57.6                | <.0001     |
| Speed Limit of Connecting Street                                    |          |              |               |                     |            |
| 35 mph and lower*   |          |              |               |                     |            |
| 40-45 mph   | -0.1653  | 0.048        | 0.8476        | 11.87               | 0.0006     |
| 50 mph or higher  | -0.5964  | 0.1023       | 0.5508        | 34                  | <.0001     |
| Driveway Design Feature   |          |              |               |                     |            |
| Curb Flare*   |          |              |               |                     |            |
| Flush Radial  | 0.3349   | 0.0806       | 1.3978        | 17.28               | <.0001     |
| Curb Radial   | 0.2204   | 0.046        | 1.2466        | 23                  | <.0001     |
| Wide open frontage access and other                                 | -0.4679  | 0.0582       | 0.6263        | 64.65               | <.0001     |

|   | ,        |              |               |                     |            |  |  |  |
|---|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Parameter   | Estimate | Std<br>Error | Odds<br>Ratio | Wald Chi-<br>Square | Pr > ChiSq |  |  |  |
| Driveway Number of Lanes (including both directions if available)   |          |              |               |                     |            |  |  |  |
| One Lane*   |          |              |               |                     |            |  |  |  |
| Two Lanes   | 0.2353   | 0.0557       | 1.2653        | 17.82               | <.0001     |  |  |  |
| Three Lanes   | 1.0267   | 0.135        | 2.7918        | 57.87               | <.0001     |  |  |  |
| Four Lanes or more or Wide-open Access  | 0.4544   | 0.1091       | 1.5752        | 17.34               | <.0001     |  |  |  |
| Median Type   |          |              |               |                     |            |  |  |  |
| Undivided or Painted Median*  |          |              |               |                     |            |  |  |  |
| Nontraversable Median (Grass, Curb, etc.)   | -0.2211  | 0.0578       | 0.8016        | 14.66               | 0.0001     |  |  |  |
| Two-way Left Turn Lane  | -0.2843  | 0.0673       | 0.7525        | 17.86               | <.0001     |  |  |  |
| Connecting Street 5-year Average AADT   |          |              |               |                     |            |  |  |  |
| AADT≤10,000*  |          |              |               |                     |            |  |  |  |
| 10,000 <aadt≤20,000< td=""><td>0.9677</td><td>0.6423</td><td>2.6319</td><td>2.27</td><td>0.1319</td></aadt≤20,000<> | 0.9677   | 0.6423       | 2.6319        | 2.27                | 0.1319     |  |  |  |
| 20,000 <aadt≤30,000< td=""><td>1.0647</td><td>0.6367</td><td>2.9000</td><td>2.8</td><td>0.0945</td></aadt≤30,000<>  | 1.0647   | 0.6367       | 2.9000        | 2.8                 | 0.0945     |  |  |  |
| 30,000 <aadt≤40,000< td=""><td>1.2757</td><td>0.6362</td><td>3.5812</td><td>4.02</td><td>0.0449</td></aadt≤40,000<> | 1.2757   | 0.6362       | 3.5812        | 4.02                | 0.0449     |  |  |  |
| 40,000 <aadt≤50,000< td=""><td>1.0073</td><td>0.636</td><td>2.7382</td><td>2.51</td><td>0.1132</td></aadt≤50,000<>  | 1.0073   | 0.636        | 2.7382        | 2.51                | 0.1132     |  |  |  |
| 50,000 <aadt≤60,000< td=""><td>0.6426</td><td>0.6382</td><td>1.9014</td><td>1.01</td><td>0.314</td></aadt≤60,000<>  | 0.6426   | 0.6382       | 1.9014        | 1.01                | 0.314      |  |  |  |
| 60,000 <aadt≤70,000< td=""><td>0.8363</td><td>0.6404</td><td>2.3078</td><td>1.71</td><td>0.1916</td></aadt≤70,000<> | 0.8363   | 0.6404       | 2.3078        | 1.71                | 0.1916     |  |  |  |
| Dispersion  | 2.0079   | 0.0554       |               |                     |            |  |  |  |
| with alternative bases and alternative should be a set of the   |          |              |               |                     |            |  |  |  |

### Table 11, continued

\* Indicates base condition used for analysis.

The above results were presented based on the same base condition in each variable, but the comparative effects among other non-base variables were not revealed. For example, all results shown above for Number of Lanes on Connecting Street were comparative results to "One Lane" as the base category. Additional analysis was done using through ANOVA and paired T-test analyses to determine if significant differences occurred among any two "Two Lanes", "Three Lanes" and "Four Lanes or More" conditions. Significant differences in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways along corridors were found at a 5% significance level for the following comparisons. (NOTE: All values were calculated using the average number of crashes of the former category minus the average number of crashes of the latter category.)

- Number of Lanes on Connecting Street: all three paired comparisons were significant.
  - Two Lane versus Three Lane: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was -0.1739 with p-value=0.0024
  - Two Lanes vs. Four Lanes or More: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was -0.3646 with p-value<0.0001
  - Three Lanes vs. Four Lanes: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was -0.1907 with p-value<0.0001
- Posted Speed Limit
  - 40-45 mph versus 50 mph or higher: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was 0.2242 with p-value=0.0045

- **Driveway Design**: all three paired comparisons were significant.
  - Flush Radial vs. Curb Radial: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was -0.3167 with p-value=0.0124
  - Flush Radial vs. Wide-open access and other: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was 0.4264 with p-value<0.0001
  - Curb Radial vs. Wide-open access and other: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was 0.7431 with p-value<0.0001
- Driveway Number of Lanes: two of the three paired comparisons were significant.
  - Two Lanes vs Three Lanes: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was -0.00621 with p-value=0.9912
  - Two Lanes vs Four Lanes or more or Wide-open Access: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was 1.8634 with p-value<0.0001
  - Three Lanes vs Four Lanes or more or Wide-open Access: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was 1.8696 with p-value<0.0001
- Median Type
  - Non-traversable Median vs Two-Way Left-Turn Lane: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was 0.1948 with p-value=0.0295
- Connecting Street 5-year Average AADT: 5 out of 15 paired comparison groups were significant. NOTE: When interpreting these comparisons note that the closing square brackets denote inclusion of the adjacent value and closing parenthesis brackets denote exclusion of the adjacent value. Therefore, (10,000, 20,000] means 10,000<AADT≤20,000, where AADT=10,000 is not included in this range but AADT=20,000 is included.
  - (10,000, 20,000] vs (30,000, 40,000]: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was -0.6314 with p-value<0.0001</li>
  - (20,000, 30,000] vs (30,000, 40,000]: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was -0.5397 with p-value=0.0002
  - (30,000, 40,000] vs (40,000, 50,000]: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveway was 0.4236 with p-value=0.0033
  - (30,000, 40,000] vs (50,000, 60,000]: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was 0.6395 with p-value<0.0001</li>
  - (30,000, 40,000] vs (60,000, 70,000]: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was 0.5519 with p-value<0.0001</li>

| Variable              | Testing Method  | Difference<br>(Former<br>minus Latter) | F-Value<br>(ANOVA)<br>Or<br>T-value<br>(for T-test) | P-Value | Significant<br>at 5%<br>Level? |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------|--------------------------------|
|                       | ANOVA, Comparing Multiple<br>Groups                                 | N/A                                    | 17.2  | <.0001  | Yes                            |
| Number of<br>Lanes on | T-test, Two Lanes vs. Three<br>Lanes                                | -0.1739                                | -3.03   | 0.0024  | Yes                            |
| Connecting<br>Street  | T-test, Two Lanes vs. Four<br>Lanes or More                         | -0.3646                                | -5.91   | <.0001  | Yes                            |
|                       | T-test, Three Lanes vs. Four<br>Lanes                               | -0.1907                                | -2.84   | <.0001  | Yes                            |
| Posted<br>Speed Limit | ANOVA, 40-45mph vs 50<br>mph or higher                              | 0.2242                                 | 4.15  | 0.0045  | Yes                            |
|                       | ANOVA, Comparing Multiple<br>Groups                                 | N/A                                    | 19.88   | <.0001  | Yes                            |
| Driveway              | T-test, Flush Radial vs. Curb<br>Radial                             | -0.3167                                | -2.5  | 0.0124  | Yes                            |
| Design                | T-test, Flush Radial vs. Wide-<br>open access and other             | 0.4264                                 | 4.16  | <.0001  | Yes                            |
|                       | T-test, Curb Radial vs. Wide-<br>open access and other              | 0.7431                                 | 5.98  | <.0001  | Yes                            |
|                       | ANOVA, Comparing Multiple<br>Groups                                 | N/A                                    | 10.3  | <.0001  | Yes                            |
| Driveway              | T-test, Two Lanes vs Three<br>Lanes                                 | -0.00621                               | -0.01   | 0.9912  | No                             |
| Number of<br>Lanes    | T-test, Two Lanes vs Four<br>Lanes or more or Wide-open<br>Access   | 1.8634                                 | 3.94  | <0.0001 | Yes                            |
|                       | T-test, Three Lanes vs Four<br>Lanes or more or Wide-open<br>Access | 1.8696                                 | 5.13  | <.0001  | Yes                            |
| Median<br>Type        | ANOVA, Non-traversable<br>Median vs Two-way Left<br>Turn Lane       | 0.1948                                 | 4.75  | 0.0295  | Yes                            |

# Table 12. Vehicular Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways along Corridors Using ANOVA andPaired T-test of Significant Variables

|          | 1001  | e 12, continued                        |   |         |                             |
|----------|---|--|---|---------|-----------------------------|
| Variable | Testing Method                                  | Difference<br>(Former<br>minus Latter) | F-Value<br>(ANOVA)<br>Or<br>T-value (for<br>T-test) | P-Value | Significant<br>at 5% Level? |
|          | ANOVA, Comparing Multiple<br>Groups             | N/A                                    | 6.11  | <.0001  | Yes                         |
|          | T-test, (10,000, 20,000] vs<br>(20,000, 30,000] | -0.0916                                | -0.73   | 0.4676  | No                          |
|          | T-test, (10,000, 20,000] vs<br>(30,000, 40,000] | -0.6314                                | -4.75   | <.0001  | Yes                         |
|          | T-test, (10,000, 20,000] vs<br>(40,000, 50,000] | -0.2077                                | -1.64   | 0.1008  | No                          |
|          | T-test, (10,000, 20,000] vs<br>(50,000, 60,000] | 0.00815                                | 0.06  | 0.9522  | No                          |
|          | T-test, (10,000, 20,000] vs<br>(60,000, 70,000] | -0.0794                                | -0.65   | 0.513   | No                          |
|          | T-test, (20,000, 30,000] vs<br>(30,000, 40,000] | -0.5397                                | -3.76   | 0.0002  | Yes                         |
| AADT     | T-test, (20,000, 30,000] vs<br>(40,000, 50,000] | -0.1161                                | -0.84   | 0.3993  | No                          |
| AADT     | T-test, (20,000, 30,000] vs<br>(50,000, 60,000] | 0.0998                                 | 0.68  | 0.4953  | No                          |
|          | T-test, (20,000, 30,000] vs<br>(60,000, 70,000] | 0.0122                                 | 0.09  | 0.9268  | No                          |
|          | T-test, (30,000, 40,000] vs<br>(40,000, 50,000] | 0.4236                                 | 2.95  | 0.0033  | Yes                         |
|          | T-test, (30,000, 40,000] vs<br>(50,000, 60,000] | 0.6395                                 | 4.2   | <.0001  | Yes                         |
|          | T-test, (30,000, 40,000] vs<br>(60,000, 70,000] | 0.5519                                 | 3.96  | <.0001  | Yes                         |
|          | T-test, (40,000, 50,000] vs<br>(50,000, 60,000] | 0.2159                                 | 1.47  | 0.1412  | No                          |
|          | T-test, (40,000, 50,000] vs<br>(60,000, 70,000] | 0.1283                                 | 0.96  | 0.3362  | No                          |
|          | T-test, (50,000, 60,000] vs<br>(60,000, 70,000] | -0.0876                                | -0.62   | 0.5382  | No                          |

Table 12, continued

### 5.2.2 Crash Frequency Analysis for Pedestrian and Bicycle Crashes

Similarly, negative binomial modeling and significance tests were also used to analyze pedestrian and bicycle crash frequency at commercial driveways along major corridors, identify the significant variables, and estimate their influence. Modeling analysis results are presented in Table 13, Table 14, and Table 15. As shown in Table 13, a total of five variables was found to be significant in determining the number of pedestrian/bicycle crashes at commercial driveways along corridors at a 5% significance level, including Number of Lanes on Connecting Street, Driveway Design Feature, Median Opening Type, Traffic Control Device, and Painted Bike Lane. Looking into more detail using the negative binomial

model, Table 14 presents the estimated influence on pedestrian/bicycle crash frequency at commercial driveways of these significant variables for each categorical value. Findings for these significant variables are summarized below.

- Number of Lanes on Connecting Street: Overall this variable was significant in explaining the number of crashes at driveways, but detailed modeling shows that none of the detailed lane numbers is statistically significant when compared with one-lane as the base. Using odds ratio statistics, we found that commercial driveways connecting with two lanes (76.1% higher), three lanes (47.47% higher), and four or more lanes in the primary direction (32.3% higher) tend to induce more crashes compared to a connecting street with one lane in the primary travel direction. As noted in Section 5.2.1, the number of lanes on the connecting street is a surrogate indicator for roadway AADT, which increases pedestrian and bicycle exposure to traffic. More lanes on a connecting street also entail longer crossing times and greater exposure of pedestrians or bicyclists to through-traffic conflicts.
- Driveway Design Feature: Compared to curb flare design as the base condition, commercial driveways with flush radial design tended to have 52% fewer pedestrian/bicycle crashes , while those with curb radial design tended to have 35.2% more pedestrian/bicycle crashes. Wide-open access or other rare types were not found to be significant on pedestrian/bicycle crash frequency. Based on the applicability of different types of driveway designs in FDOT Design Manual (2020) Section 214-Driveway and Section 222-Pedestrian Facilities, radial return designs are generally used on all flush shoulder roadways and curbed roadways with driveway traffic greater than 600 trips per day. In addition, sidewalks on flush shoulder roadways are not to be constructed directly adjacent to the roadway or shoulder pavement and rather are preferred to be placed outside the clear zone or five feet beyond the shoulder pavement to provide adequate protection for pedestrians or bicyclists. Therefore, flush radial and curb radial designs are likely to introduce more pedestrian/bicycle crashes when compared with curb flare design.
- Median Opening Type: Compared with no physical median at the driveway site, locations with a
  physical median with no opening had 21.3% fewer pedestrian/bicycle crashes and those with a
  directional median opening tended to have 36.9% fewer pedestrian/bicycle crashes. Full opening
  was not found to be significant statistically, and the estimated positive coefficient indicates an
  increase in pedestrian/bicycle crash frequency. These results are understandable, because no
  median opening or a directional median opening prohibit or limit vehicular turning movements
  thereby reducing driveway conflicts and a physical median reduces exposure of pedestrians and
  cyclists to through traffic while crossing. Roadways with no physical median (i.e., undivided or
  painted median) or locations with full median openings increase exposure of non-motorist traffic
  to through traffic and vehicular turning conflicts when crossing the connecting street or
  commercial driveway.
- Traffic Control Device: Compared to commercial driveway sites with no traffic control devices, those with sign control had a 52.2% higher average number of pedestrian/bicycle crashes, and those with traffic signals had a 137.9% higher average number of pedestrian/bicycle crashes. Potential explanations are that the absence of traffic control devices is associated with driveways having lower traffic volumes, whereas the presence of these devices is associated with higher volume driveways that generate more traffic conflicts the purpose of installing the device is to reduce the crash potential at higher volume driveways. Nonetheless, there is still a higher crash potential compared to driveway sites without traffic control devices.
- **Painted Bike Lane:** Compared to no bike lane on the connecting street as the base condition, commercial driveways crossed by a standard bike lane without color paint had an average of

39.7% more pedestrian/bicycle crashes and this effect was significant. A possible reason for this finding is that, if there is no bike lane, pedestrians and bicyclists will use the sidewalk if available, which reduces their exposure to through traffic. Sidewalks also provide a waiting area for bicyclists when motor vehicles are turning into or out of the driveway site. However, if a standard unpainted bike lane is available, bicyclists will generally use the bike lane to travel. In turn, motor vehicles need to cross the bike lane when turning into or out of the driveway and may overlook the bicyclists in the absence of color paint to alert them that bicyclists may be present.

| Table 13. Significant Variables for Ped/Bike Crash Frequency Prediction at Commercial Driveways |
|---|
| along Corridors   |

| Source                               | Degree<br>of<br>Freedom | Chi-<br>Square | Pr > ChiSq |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Number of Lanes on Connecting Street | 3                       | 8.28           | 0.0406     |
| Driveway Design Feature              | 3                       | 42.66          | <.0001     |
| Median Opening Type                  | 3                       | 11.65          | 0.0087     |
| Traffic Control Device               | 2                       | 33.33          | <.0001     |
| Painted Bike Lane                    | 2                       | 15.84          | 0.0004     |

| Table 14. Negative Binomial Modeling Results for Ped/Bike Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways |
|---|
| along Corridors   |

| Parameter   | Estimate                | Std Error | Odds<br>Ratio | Wald Chi-<br>Square | Pr > ChiSq |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|
| Intercept   | -2.6027                 | 0.3043    | 0.0741        | 73.14               | <.0001     |  |  |
| Number of Lanes on Connecting Street (One-way, including all lanes) |                         |           |               |                     |            |  |  |
| One Lane*   |                         |           |               |                     |            |  |  |
| Two Lanes   | 0.5657                  | 0.3071    | 1.7607        | 3.39                | 0.0655     |  |  |
| Three Lanes   | 0.39                    | 0.3061    | 1.4770        | 1.62                | 0.2025     |  |  |
| Four Lanes or More  | 0.2801                  | 0.3107    | 1.3233        | 0.81                | 0.3673     |  |  |
| Driveway Design Feature   | Driveway Design Feature |           |               |                     |            |  |  |
| Curb Flare*   |                         |           |               |                     |            |  |  |
| Flush Radial  | -0.733                  | 0.1744    | 0.4805        | 17.67               | <.0001     |  |  |
| Curb Radial   | 0.3014                  | 0.0895    | 1.3517        | 11.34               | 0.0008     |  |  |
| Wide-open Access and Other  | -0.1407                 | 0.1195    | 0.8687        | 1.39                | 0.2389     |  |  |
| Median Opening Type   |                         |           |               |                     |            |  |  |
| No Physical Median*   |                         |           |               |                     |            |  |  |
| No Opening  | -0.2392                 | 0.1118    | 0.7873        | 4.58                | 0.0323     |  |  |
| Directional Opening   | -0.4607                 | 0.1721    | 0.6308        | 7.17                | 0.0074     |  |  |
| Full Median Opening   | 0.0464                  | 0.135     | 1.0475        | 0.12                | 0.7313     |  |  |
| Traffic Control Device  |                         |           |               |                     |            |  |  |
| No Control*   |                         |           |               |                     |            |  |  |
| Sign Control  | 0.4202                  | 0.0805    | 1.5223        | 27.28               | <.0001     |  |  |
| Signal Control  | 0.8666                  | 0.2318    | 2.3788        | 13.98               | 0.0002     |  |  |

| Parameter                         | Estimate | Std Error | Odds<br>Ratio | Wald Chi-<br>Square | Pr > ChiSq |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|------------|
| Painted Bike Lane                 |          |           |               |                     |            |
| Not Applicable (if no bike lane)* |          |           |               |                     |            |
| Not Painted                       | 0.3341   | 0.0833    | 1.3967        | 16.11               | <.0001     |
| Painted                           | 0.1275   | 0.1043    | 1.1360        | 1.49                | 0.2216     |
| Dispersion                        | 1.2514   | 0.1978    |               |                     |            |

Table 14, continued

\* Indicates the base condition used for analysis.

ANOVA and paired T-test analyses were again used to assess the significance of differences in the average number of pedestrian/bicycle crashes at commercial driveways along corridors between any paired categorical values in the same variable. All of these values were calculated using the average number of pedestrian/bicycle crashes of the former category minus the average number of crashes of the latter category.

- Number of Lanes on Connecting Street: none of the three paired comparisons were significant.
- **Driveway Design**: all three paired comparisons were significant.
  - Flush Radial vs. Curb Radial: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways is -0.1312 with p-value<0.0001.
  - Flush Radial vs. Wide-open Access and Other: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was −0.0362 with p-value=0.0256.
  - Curb Radial vs. Wide-open Access and Other: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was 0.095 with p-value<0.0001.
- Driveway Number of Lanes: two of the three paired comparisons were significant.
  - Two Lanes vs Three Lanes: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was -0.00621 with p-value=0.9912.
  - Two Lanes vs Four Lanes or more or Wide-open Access: the difference in average number of crashes at commercial driveways was 1.8634 with p-value<0.0001.
  - Three Lanes vs Four Lanes or more or Wide-open Access: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was 1.8696 with p-value<0.0001.
- Median Opening Type: two of the three paired comparisons were significant.
  - No Opening vs. Full Opening: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was -0.0783 with p-value=0.0107.
  - Directional Opening vs. Full Opening: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was -0.0922 with p-value=0.002.

### • Traffic Control Device

- Sign Control vs Signal Control: the difference in the average number of crashes at commercial driveways was -0.1887 with p-value=0.0228.
- **Painted Bike Lane:** the Painted vs Not Painted comparison was not found to be significantly different.

| Table 15. Significant Variables for Determining Ped/Bike Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways |
|--|
| along Corridors using ANOVA and T-test   |

| Variable              | Testing Method  | Difference | F-Value (ANOVA)<br>Or<br>T-value (for T-<br>test) | P-Value | Significant<br>at 5%<br>Level? |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---|---------|--------------------------------|
|                       | ANOVA, Comparing<br>Multiple Groups                       | N/A        | 1.85  | 0.1573  | No                             |
| Number of<br>Lanes on | T-test, Two Lanes vs.<br>Three Lanes                      | 0.0187     | 1.18  | 0.2381  | No                             |
| Connecting<br>Street  | T-test, Two Lanes vs.<br>Four Lanes or More               | 0.0281     | 1.86  | 0.0624  | No                             |
|                       | T-test, Three Lanes<br>vs. Four Lanes                     | 0.0936     | 0.69  | 0.4905  | No                             |
|                       | ANOVA, Comparing<br>Multiple Groups                       | N/A        | 21.12   | <.0001  | Yes                            |
|                       | T-test, Flush Radial<br>vs. Curb Radial                   | -0.1312    | -5.97   | <.0001  | Yes                            |
| Driveway<br>Design    | T-test, Flush Radial<br>vs. Wide-open<br>access and other | -0.0362    | -2.24   | 0.0256  | Yes                            |
|                       | T-test, Curb Radial<br>vs. Wide-open<br>access and other  | 0.095      | 4.01  | <.0001  | Yes                            |
|                       | ANOVA, Comparing<br>Multiple Groups                       | N/A        | 6.57  | 0.0014  | Yes                            |
| Median                | T-test, No Opening<br>vs. Directional<br>Opening          | 0.0139     | 0.67  | 0.5057  | No                             |
| Opening<br>Type       | T-test, No Opening<br>vs. Full Opening                    | -0.0783    | -2.56   | 0.0107  | Yes                            |
|                       | T-test, Directional<br>Opening vs. Full<br>Opening        | -0.0922    | -3.1  | 0.002   | Yes                            |
| Traffic<br>Control    | ANOVA, Sign Control<br>vs Signal Control                  | -0.1887    | 5.26  | 0.0228  | Yes                            |
| Bike Paint            | ANOVA, Not Painted<br>vs Painted                          | 0.0226     | 1.71  | 0.1911  | No                             |

### 5.3 Crash Severity Analysis for Commercial Driveways along Major Corridors

### 5.3.1 Crash Severity Analysis for All Crashes

Results of the multinomial logit modeling and average pseudo-elasticity estimation results are provided in Table 16 and Table 17, respectively. When a crash occurs, it has the possibility to receive any of the three injury severity levels, and the sum of the three probabilities is always equal to 100%. However, the three severity levels are exclusive of each other, and the crash will only have one severity level based on the actual crash outcome. Therefore, in the elasticity analysis, a factor that is found to increase the potential of a specific injury severity level will reduce the potential of the other one or two severity levels.

Using No Injury (NI) as the base condition, a total of 12 variables were found to be significant in determining Minor Injury (MI) or Severe Injury (SI) or both at a 5% significance level. Detailed discussions are presented below.

- **Type of Shoulder**: Table 16 indicates that an unpaved shoulder is a significant predictor of minor injury crashes, and a curb shoulder is a significant predictor of both minor injury and severe injury crashes. The average pseudo-elasticity results in Table 17 show that the presence of an unpaved shoulder increases the risk of minor injury by 16.4% and reduces the risk of no injury and severe injury by 6.7% and 7.6% accordingly. The presence of a curb shoulder significantly increases the risk of minor injury by 33.6% and the risk of severe injury by 79.3%. These results suggest that it may be necessary to reconsider the installation of curb shoulders at commercial driveways near interchanges, possibly because vehicular traffic near interchanges is generally relatively high speed, and vehicles turning at the driveways may be prone to hitting or running over the curb and colliding with other road users or objects.
- Weather Condition: Cloudy weather significantly increased the probability of minor injury crashes by 12.1% and reduced the potential of the other injury severity levels accordingly. On the other hand, rainy weather significantly reduced the potential for severe injury crashes by 59.3%. A possible reason for the findings on rainy weather is that drivers tend to be more cautious and drive at relatively slower speeds in inclement weather, thereby reducing the potential for severe crashes.
- Lighting Condition: For this variable, daylight condition at crash time was found to significantly reduce the risk of severe injury crashes by 29.8% and slightly increase the risks of the other two injury severity levels by 2%. This result verifies that daylight or sufficient lighting conditions are critical to ensure good visibility and reduce crash severity.
- Speed Limit on Connecting Street: Lower speed limits tend to significantly reduce the probabilities of minor injury and severe injury crashes. The elasticity results showed that a speed limit of 35 mph or lower significantly reduced the probability of minor injury crashes by 27.5% and also reduced the probability of severe injury crashes by 69.9%. Similarly, a speed limit of 40 or 45 mph also significantly reduced the potential of minor injury crashes by 18.1% and the potential of severe injury crashes by 43.6%. These results are expected as lower speed limits create less kinetic energy upon collision and therefore less impact on the body.
- **Right-Turn Lane Type:** For right-turn lane type, the presence of a shared/continuous right-turn lane was found to significantly reduce the probability of severe injury crashes by 35.3%, while slightly increasing the risk of the other severity levels by less than 2%. This result is understandable given that vehicles on shared right-turn lanes tend to be travelling at lower speeds

than those in the through lanes and drivers tend to travel more carefully over longer distances while attempting to locate their target driveways than do those on exclusive right-turn lanes, where the point of entry is more obvious.

- Driveway Design Feature: Flush radial design was found to significantly increase the potential for minor injury crashes by 20.5%, while curb flare design was significant in decreasing the potential for minor injury by 15.6% and for severe injury by 43.0%. As previously mentioned, flush radial design is generally used to allow efficient turning movements at driveways at relatively high speeds. Therefore, a crash at a driveway with flush radial design generally induces more collision impact. Curb flare design at driveways generally indicates lower daily driveway traffic than other design types, and curb delineation at driveway sites forces drivers to slow down and make turns cautiously, hence reducing injury severities.
- **Driveway Traffic Operations**: Full traffic movement at commercial driveways was found to significantly increased the potential of minor injury crashes by 17.3%. In addition, left-in/left-out only traffic movement at driveways significantly reduced the risk of minor injury crashes by 34.5%. Therefore, although full traffic movement may offer more traffic mobility at driveways, it also increases the potential risk of minor injuries. Left-in/left-out only movement limits the number of potential conflicts but still has the potential for angle collisions between through traffic and vehicles turning into and out of the driveway.
- **Driveway Channelization:** As expected, driveway channelization is statistically significant in reducing the potential of severe injury crashes (by 19.8%). This result verifies the protective effects of driveway channelization by separating opposing traffic flows and preventing encroachments.
- **Bike Lane Type**: As shown in Table 17, having no exclusive bike lane on the connecting street significantly reduced the potential for minor injury crashes by 23.6% for commercial driveway-related crashes along corridors but increase the potential of severe injury/fatality by 14.2%; and similar results were found for conventional bike lanes, which significantly reduced the potential for minor injury crashes by 20.6% but increased the risk for severe injury crashes by 10.4%. These results suggest that a conventional bike lane on a major roadway with commercial driveways is not always safe. Vehicles in the adjacent through lane may easily encroach into the bike lane. A conventional bike lane across a driveway entrance may also increase the risk of rear-end collisions when a leading vehicle slows or stops suddenly to avoid a collision with an approaching bicyclist, or increase the angle-collision risk between through traffic and vehicles turning from median openings, which thereby induces more injuries or higher injury severities.
- **Driveway Throat Length**: A short driveway throat length (less than the length of two vehicles) significantly increased the potential for severe injury crashes by 60.5% while only increasing the potential of minor injury crashes by less than 5%. These results are expected and verify the safety importance of sufficient driveway throat length, which should be considered when feasible.
- Median Opening Type: For median opening type, only the no opening configuration was found to be significant, and it reduced the potential for severe injury crashes by 44.5%. This is reasonable since no opening in the physical median would prevent left-turn movements at the driveway and thereby reduce the potential for angle or head-on collisions two major crash types causing more severe injuries on drivers or passengers.
- Connecting Street AADT at Crash Year: The AADT range of 60,000<AADT≤70,000 is the only category found to be significant, with an estimated 17% increase in the potential of minor injury crashes.

|  | Corr                        | idors                    |                   |         |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Variable   | Specific to<br>Injury Level | Estimated<br>Coefficient | Standard<br>Error | p-value |
| Intercept  | MI                          | -0.41400***              | 0.1154            | 0.0003  |
| Intercept  | SI                          | -1.40017***              | 0.2194            | <0.0001 |
| Type of Shoulder   |                             |                          | -                 |         |
| Unpaved Shoulder   | MI                          | 0.23024**                | 0.0947            | 0.0151  |
| Curb   | MI                          | 0.46499***               | 0.0494            | <0.0001 |
| Curb   | SI                          | 0.76618***               | 0.1161            | <0.0001 |
| Weather Condition  |                             |                          |                   |         |
| Cloudy   | MI                          | 0.17114***               | 0.0607            | 0.0048  |
| Rain   | SI                          | -0.93576***              | 0.31              | 0.0025  |
| Lighting Condition   | 1                           |                          |                   |         |
| Daylight   | SI                          | -0.37691***              | 0.1141            | 0.001   |
| Speed Limit on Connecting S  | treet                       |                          | -                 |         |
| 35mph or lower   | MI                          | -0.52645***              | 0.1193            | <0.0001 |
| 40 mph or 45 mph   | MI                          | -0.36094***              | 0.1101            | 0.001   |
| 35mph or lower   | SI                          | -1.42352***              | 0.2247            | <0.0001 |
| 40-45 mph  | SI                          | -0.75224***              | 0.1934            | 0.0001  |
| Right Turn Lane Type   | 1                           | 1                        |                   |         |
| Shared/continuous right  | CI.                         |                          |                   |         |
| turn lane  | SI                          | -0.45683**               | 0.2206            | 0.0384  |
| Driveway Design Feature  |                             |                          |                   |         |
| Flush Radial   | MI                          | 0.28266***               | 0.1025            | 0.0058  |
| Curb Flare   | MI                          | -0.28988***              | 0.0501            | <0.0001 |
| Curb Flare   | SI                          | -0.68954***              | 0.1154            | <0.0001 |
| <b>Driveway Traffic Operation</b>  |                             |                          |                   |         |
| Full Traffic Movements   | MI                          | 0.24027***               | 0.0576            | <0.0001 |
| Left In/Left Out (For One-<br>way Traffic, No Opening or<br>Channelizing Island) | МІ                          | -0.57677**               | 0.2591            | 0.026   |
| Driveway Channelization  | •                           |                          | · I               |         |
| With Channelization  | SI                          | -0.23474**               | 0.1098            | 0.0325  |
| Bike Lane Type   |                             |                          |                   |         |
| No Exclusive Bike Lane   | MI                          | -0.39856***              | 0.054             | <0.0001 |
| Conventional Bike Lane   | MI                          | -0.33005***              | 0.0722            | <0.0001 |
| Driveway Throat Length   |                             |                          |                   |         |
| Short Driveway Throat<br>Length  | МІ                          | 0.10833**                | 0.0534            | 0.0425  |
| Short Driveway Throat<br>Length  | SI                          | 0.54343***               | 0.1171            | <0.0001 |

### Table 16. Multinomial Logit Modeling Results on All Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways along Corridors

| Variable  | Specific to<br>Injury Level | Estimated<br>Coefficient | Standard<br>Error | p-value |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Median Opening Type   |                             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |
| No Opening  | SI                          | -0.62565***              | 0.1104            | <0.0001 |  |  |  |
| Connecting Street AADT at C   |                             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |
| 60,000 <aadt≤70,000< td=""><td>MI</td><td>0.23940**</td><td>0.1057</td><td>0.0236</td></aadt≤70,000<> | MI                          | 0.23940**                | 0.1057            | 0.0236  |  |  |  |
| Note: ***, **, * ==> Significance at 1%, 5%, 10% level.   |                             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |

Table 16, continued

## Table 17. Average Pseudo-elasticity of Significant Variables for All Vehicular Crash Severity atCommercial Driveways along Corridors

| Variable                          | Inju   | ry Severity Le | evel   |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Variable                          | NI     | MI             | SI     |
| Type of Shoulder                  |        |                |        |
| Unpaved Shoulder                  | -6.7%  | 16.4%          | -7.6%  |
| Curb                              | -14.5% | 33.6%          | 79.3%  |
| Weather Condition                 |        |                |        |
| Cloudy                            | -4.9%  | 12.1%          | -5.6%  |
| Rain                              | 2.4%   | 2.9%           | -59.3% |
| Lighting Condition                |        |                |        |
| Daylight                          | 1.6%   | 1.8%           | -29.8% |
| Speed Limit on Connecting Street  |        |                |        |
| 35mph or lower                    | 19.8%  | -27.5%         | -69.9% |
| 40 mph or 45 mph                  | 14.8%  | -18.1%         | -43.6% |
| Right Turn Lane Type              |        |                |        |
| Shared/Continuous right-turn lane | 1.4%   | 1.7%           | -35.3% |
| Driveway Design                   |        |                |        |
| Flush Radial                      | -8.3%  | 20.5%          | -9.4%  |
| Curb Flare                        | 11.6%  | -15.6%         | -43.0% |
| Driveway Traffic Operation        |        |                |        |
| Full Traffic Movements            | -6.9%  | 17.3%          | -7.7%  |
| Left In/Left Out (For One-way     |        |                |        |
| Traffic, No Opening or            |        |                |        |
| Channelizing Island)              | 14.5%  | -34.5%         | 16.8%  |
| Driveway Channelization           |        |                |        |
| With Channelization               | 0.9%   | 1.0%           | -19.8% |
| Bike Lane Type                    |        |                |        |
| No Exclusive Bike Lane            | 12.4%  | -23.6%         | 14.2%  |
| Conventional Bike Lane            | 9.1%   | -20.6%         | 10.4%  |
| Driveway Throat Length            |        |                |        |
| Short Driveway Throat Length      | -5.2%  | 4.7%           | 60.5%  |

### Table 17, continued

| Variable   | Injury Severity Level |       |       |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Variable   | NI                    | MI    | SI    |  |  |
| Median Opening Type  |                       |       |       |  |  |
| No Opening   | 2.7% 3.1% -44.5       |       |       |  |  |
| Connecting Street AADT at Crash Year   |                       |       |       |  |  |
| 60,000 <aadt≤70,000< td=""><td>-7.0%</td><td>17.0%</td><td>-8.0%</td></aadt≤70,000<> | -7.0%                 | 17.0% | -8.0% |  |  |

### 5.3.2 Crash Severity Analysis for Pedestrian and Bicycle Crashes

Similar modeling analysis was also conducted to analyze pedestrian and bicycle crash severity at commercial driveways along corridors. Table 12 illustrates the significant factors identified by the multinomial logit model that explain the pedestrian and bicycle crash injury severity outcomes, and Table 13 provides detailed average pseudo-elasticity analysis results for each significant variable. As shown in Table 12, a total of six variables were significant in influencing pedestrian and bicycle crash injury severity at commercial driveways along corridors. These findings are summarized below.

- **Type of Shoulder**: Type of shoulder was found to be a significant factor affecting the pedestrian and bicycle crash severity at commercial driveways along corridors. Specifically, the presence of a paved shoulder significantly reduced the risk of both minor injuries and severe injuries by 2.0% and 37.6%, respectively. These results suggest a significant statistical dependence between paved shoulders and pedestrian/bicycle crash severity reduction. Therefore, paved shoulders should be considered near commercial driveways in areas with high pedestrian/bicycle activity.
- Alcohol or Drug Involved: As expected, alcohol or drug involvement either by the driver or the non-motorist or both, significantly increased the risk of severe injuries in commercial driveway crashes. Compared to crashes without alcohol or drug involvement, alcohol involvement increased the potential of severe injury crashes by 208.95%. Although not specific to access management per se, this result demonstrates the extremely negative impact of alcohol or drug involvement on traffic safety and verifies the necessity of law enforcement and zero tolerance on driving under the influence (DUI).
- Driveway Number of Lanes: Two-lane driveways were found to significantly increase the risk of severe injury in pedestrian and bicycle crashes by 162.2%. Driveways with four or more lanes or wide-open access increased the risk of severe injury in pedestrian and bicycle crashes by 231.5%. A possible reason for these findings is that higher number of lanes on commercial driveways is generally associated with more daily driveway trips and higher non-motorist activity, therefore leading to higher risk for more severe pedestrian/bicycle crashes. These results show a significant dependence between pedestrian and bicycle crash severity and driveway number of lane configuration and are worth further in-depth investigation.
- **Bike Lane Type**: Having no bike lane was found to be a significant factor in reducing the probability of minor injury pedestrian/bicycle crashes by 8.8%; however, the pseudo-elasticity analysis showed that absence of a bike lane increased the risk of severe injury pedestrian/bicycle crashes by 27.1%. These results are reasonable, because bicyclists typically travel on roadway shoulders or sidewalks if there is no bike lane; when a bicycle crash occurs, it is more likely that the bicyclist is traveling next to the travel lane with higher exposure. Therefore, a dedicated bike lane is recommended to reduce pedestrian/bicycle crash severity. These results also verify the

need to conduct both MNL modeling and pseudo-elasticity analysis since the MNL results in Table 12 do not reveal this influence on severe injuries. If there is no bike lane available, it is very likely that bicyclists are traveling on the sidewalk, keeping a distance from mainstream traffic. If bicyclists choose to travel next to the travel lane when there is no bike lane available, crashes are more likely to occur and those that occur are more likely to result in severe injuries or fatalities.

- **Driveway Throat Length**: Insufficient driveway throat length also significantly increased the risk of severe injury pedestrian/bicycle crashes by 46.4%, as shown in Table 13. As with vehicular safety findings, these results verify the importance of sufficient driveway throat length at commercial driveways to pedestrian and bicycle safety along corridors.
- **Connecting Street AADT at Crash Year:** For pedestrian/bicycle crashes at commercial driveways along corridors, the AADT range of (50,000, 60,000) was the only category found to be significant and was estimated to increase the potential for minor injury crashes by 15.5%.

#### Table 18. Multinomial Logit Modeling Results for Ped/Bike Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways along Corridors

| Variable   | Specific to<br>Injury Severity | Estimated<br>Coefficient | Standard<br>Error | P-value |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|
| Intercept  | MI                             | 1.47098***               | 0.2216            | <0.0001 |  |  |
| Intercept  | SI                             | -1.36825***              | 0.4343            | 0.0016  |  |  |
| Type of Shoulder   |                                |                          |                   |         |  |  |
| Paved Shoulder   | MI                             | -0.45372**               | 0.1935            | 0.019   |  |  |
| Paved Shoulder   | SI                             | -0.91696***              | 0.2864            | 0.0014  |  |  |
| Alcohol or Drug Involvement  |                                |                          |                   |         |  |  |
| Alcohol or Drug Involved   | SI                             | 1.54170***               | 0.596             | 0.0097  |  |  |
| Driveway Number of Lanes   |                                |                          |                   |         |  |  |
| Two Lanes  | MI                             | 0.45875**                | 0.2218            | 0.0386  |  |  |
| Two Lanes  | SI                             | 1.47117***               | 0.441             | 0.0008  |  |  |
| Four or More OR Wide-open Access   | SI                             | 1.68231***               | 0.6403            | 0.0086  |  |  |
| Bike Lane Type   |                                |                          |                   |         |  |  |
| No Bike Lane   | MI                             | -0.33891**               | 0.1485            | 0.0225  |  |  |
| Driveway Throat Length   |                                |                          |                   |         |  |  |
| Short Throat Length  | SI                             | 0.45598**                | 0.2117            | 0.0312  |  |  |
| Connecting Street AADT at Crash Year   |                                |                          |                   |         |  |  |
| 50,000 <aadt≤60,000< td=""><td>МІ</td><td>0.63122**</td><td>0.2514</td><td>0.012</td></aadt≤60,000<> | МІ                             | 0.63122**                | 0.2514            | 0.012   |  |  |
| Note: ***, **, * ==> Significance at 1%, 5%, 10% level.  |                                |                          |                   |         |  |  |

Table 19. Average Pseudo-elasticity of Significant Variables for Ped/Bike Crash Severity at CommercialDriveways along Corridors

| Variable   | Injury  | y Severity Lev | /el     |  |
|--|---------|----------------|---------|--|
| Variable   | NI      | MI             | SI      |  |
| Type of Shoulder   |         |                |         |  |
| Paved Shoulder   | 53.3%   | -2.0%          | -37.6%  |  |
| Alcohol or Drug Involved   |         |                |         |  |
| Alcohol or Drug Involved Crash   | -28.56% | -29.54%        | 208.95% |  |
| Driveway Number of Lanes   |         |                |         |  |
| Two Lanes  | -37.2%  | -1.4%          | 162.2%  |  |
| Four or More OR Wide-open Access   | -31.2%  | -32.6%         | 231.5%  |  |
| Bike Lane Type   |         |                |         |  |
| No Bike Lane   | 27.5%   | -8.8%          | 27.1%   |  |
| Driveway Throat Length   |         |                |         |  |
| Short Throat Length  | -5.7%   | -5.9%          | 46.4%   |  |
| Connecting Street AADT at Crash Year   |         |                |         |  |
| 50,000 <aadt≤60,000< td=""><td>-38.2%</td><td>15.5%</td><td>-37.8%</td></aadt≤60,000<> | -38.2%  | 15.5%          | -37.8%  |  |

# 5.4 Crash Frequency and Severity Analysis for Commercial Driveways in the Vicinity of Interchanges

### 5.4.1 Crash Frequency Analysis for All Crashes

### Negative binomial modeling and significance tests were also used to analyze vehicle crash frequency at commercial driveways near interchanges, identify the significant variables, and estimate their influence. The modeling analysis results are presented in Table 20, Table 21, and

Table 22.. As shown in Table 20, seven variables were found to be significant in determining the number of vehicular crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges at a 5% significance level, including Number of Lanes on Connecting Street, Right-Turn Lane Type, Driveway Design Feature, Driveway Number of Lanes, Traffic Control Device, Bike Lane Type, and Connecting Street 5-year Average AADT. Table 21 presents the negative binomial model results for each categorical value of these significant variables. Specific findings are discussed below.

- Number of Lanes on Connecting Street: When compared with interchange crossroads (connecting streets) having one lane in the primary travel direction, commercial driveways connecting with two lanes, three lanes, and four or more lanes in the primary direction tended to incur more crashes, but these effects were only significant at a 5% level for three lanes (87.8% higher) and four or more lanes (113.5% higher). As stated previously, the number of lanes on the connecting street is a surrogate indicator for roadway AADT and a higher number of lanes also suggests increased lane changing behavior and more potential conflicts between through traffic and driveway traffic.
- **Right-turn Lane Type**: Compared with exclusive right-turn lanes that serve only one driveway site, shared/continuous right turn lanes were likely to increase the average number of crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges by 99.1%, and a "no right-turn lane" configuration

increased these crashes by 177.9%. In other words, when compared with shared/continuous rightturn lanes, exclusive right-turn lanes were likely to reduce the average number of crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges by 49.7%; similarly, when compared to "no right-turn lane" configuration, exclusive right-turn lanes were likely to reduce the average number of crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges by 64.0%. An explanation for these results is that drivers expect driveway turning movements at locations with exclusive right-turn lanes and turning vehicles are also removed from the through lanes thereby reducing the potential for rearend collisions. Shared right-turn lanes or locations with no right-turn lane serve more than one driveway site, leading to lower driver expectancy as to where turns will occur and creating a higher potential for conflicts and rear-end collisions. Following drivers may be expecting the leading vehicle to merge onto the interchange ramp rather than slow suddenly before the ramp to turn into a driveway. This effect was identified in the interchange area case studies, as well, and is higher where no right-turn lanes are present, thereby explaining the highest number of crashes for this scenario among the three right-turn lane groups.

- **Driveway Design Feature**: Driveway design features were also significant in determining crash frequency at commercial driveway sites near interchanges, but when compared with curb flare design, only curb radial design had a significant influence and was estimated to increase the average number of crashes by 93.9%. Flush radial design was found to increase the crash frequency and wide-open access was found to reduce the crash frequency, but neither of these influences was significant at a 5% significance level.
- **Traffic Control Device:** Compared with commercial driveway sites near interchanges with no traffic control devices, those with sign control were estimated to have an average of 34.8% more pedestrian/bicycle crashes, and this influence was significant. Similar reasoning can be applied here as was provided for corridors for this variable. Driveways with traffic signals tended to have 25.4% fewer crashes, but this reduction was not statistically significant.
- Bike Lane Type: Bike lane type was found to be a significant factor in determining the number of crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges. Using no bike lane on the interchange crossroad as the base condition, conventional bike lanes (without physical separators or surface paint) was found to decrease the average number of crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges by 26.8%, and this estimation was statistically significant at 95% level. Other bike lane types (i.e., buffered bike lane, painted bike lane, contra-flow bike lane, etc.) were found to decrease the average number of crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges by 31.6%, and it was significant at a 90% significance level (p-value=0.0736). The results show that, the presence of a bike lane at commercial driveways near interchanges helps to reduce crash frequency, regardless of bike lane type.
- **Connecting Street 5-year Average AADT:** The 5-year average AADT on the connecting street is significant in predicting the number of crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges. Using AADT<10,000 as the base category, the negative binomial modeling analysis revealed that all other AADT categories tended to have fewer crashes at these driveways, as indicated by the negativity sign of the estimated coefficients as well as the odds ratio statistics, and all of these reduction effects were statistically significant. It is possible that, as the AADT increased on connecting streets, fewer driveways were permitted in the interchange influence area, thereby reducing the average number of driveway-related crashes. Additional research is needed to verify this assumption.

| Table 20. Significant Variables for All Vehicular Crash Frequency Prediction at Commercial Driveways |
|--|
| near Interchanges  |

| Source                                | DF | Chi-<br>Square | Pr > ChiSq |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------------|------------|
| Number of Lanes on Connecting Street  | 3  | 20.3           | 0.0001     |
| Right-turn Lane Type                  | 2  | 11.31          | 0.004      |
| Driveway Design Feature               | 3  | 26.26          | <.0001     |
| Driveway Number of Lanes              | 3  | 12.4           | 0.006      |
| Traffic Control Device                | 2  | 8.16           | 0.017      |
| Bike Lane Type                        | 2  | 7.39           | 0.025      |
| Connecting Street 5-year Average AADT | 5  | 16.48          | 0.006      |

| Parameter   | Estimate      | Std<br>Error | Odds<br>Ratio | Wald<br>Chi-<br>Square | Pr > ChiSq |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|
| Intercept   | -1.1419       | 0.4693       | 0.3192        | 5.92                   | 0.015      |
| Number of Lanes on Connecting Street (One-w   | ay, includin  | ig all lane  | s)            |                        |            |
| One Lane*   |               |              |               |                        |            |
| Two Lanes   | 0.041         | 0.2942       | 1.0419        | 0.02                   | 0.8891     |
| Three Lanes   | 0.6302        | 0.298        | 1.8780        | 4.47                   | 0.0345     |
| Four Lanes or More  | 0.7586        | 0.3243       | 2.1353        | 5.47                   | 0.0193     |
| Right Turn Lane Type  |               |              |               |                        |            |
| Exclusive right-turn lane (serves one site)   |               |              |               |                        |            |
| Shared/continuous right turn lane (e.g.,<br><u>marked</u> for right turns and serves more than<br>one site) | 0.6886        | 0.3182       | 1.9909        | 4.68                   | 0.0304     |
| No right-turn lane (vehicle turns right from through lane, <u>no</u> marking)                               | 1.0221        | 0.3164       | 2.7790        | 10.43                  | 0.0012     |
| Driveway Design Feature   |               |              |               |                        |            |
| Curb Flare*   |               |              |               |                        |            |
| Flush Radial  | 0.1837        | 0.1968       | 1.2017        | 0.87                   | 0.3507     |
| Curb Radial   | 0.6624        | 0.1461       | 1.9394        | 20.54                  | <.0001     |
| Wide-Open Access and Other  | -0.1352       | 0.1675       | 0.8735        | 0.65                   | 0.4193     |
| Driveway Number of Lanes (including both dire   | ections if av | ailable)     |               |                        |            |
| One Lane*   |               |              |               |                        |            |
| Two Lanes   | 0.2128        | 0.2037       | 1.2371        | 1.09                   | 0.2963     |
| Three Lanes   | 0.9114        | 0.3116       | 2.4878        | 8.55                   | 0.0035     |
| Four Lanes or more or Wide-open Access  | 0.8491        | 0.387        | 2.3375        | 4.81                   | 0.0282     |
| Traffic Control Devices   |               |              |               |                        |            |
| No Control*   |               |              |               |                        |            |
| Sign Control  | 0.2986        | 0.1281       | 1.3480        | 5.44                   | 0.0197     |
| Signal Control  | -0.2926       | 0.2998       | 0.7463        | 0.95                   | 0.3291     |
| Bike Lane Type  |               |              |               |                        |            |
| No Bike Lane*   |               |              |               |                        |            |
| Conventional Bike Lane  | -0.3128       | 0.1289       | 0.7314        | 5.88                   | 0.0153     |
| Other Bike Lane Types   | -0.3794       | 0.212        | 0.6843        | 3.2                    | 0.0736     |

# Table 21. Negative Binomial Modeling Results on All Vehicular Crash Frequency at CommercialDriveways near Interchanges

| Parameter   | Estimate | Std Error | Odds<br>Ratio | Wald<br>Chi-<br>Square | Pr > ChiSq |
|---|----------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|------------|
| Connecting Street 5-year Average AADT   |          |           |               |                        |            |
| AADT<10,000   |          |           |               |                        |            |
| 10,000 <aadt≤20,000< td=""><td>-0.6171</td><td>0.2235</td><td>0.5395</td><td>7.63</td><td>0.0058</td></aadt≤20,000<>  | -0.6171  | 0.2235    | 0.5395        | 7.63                   | 0.0058     |
| 20,000 <aadt≪30,000< td=""><td>-0.9655</td><td>0.2576</td><td>0.3808</td><td>14.04</td><td>0.0002</td></aadt≪30,000<> | -0.9655  | 0.2576    | 0.3808        | 14.04                  | 0.0002     |
| 30,000 <aadt≪40,000< td=""><td>-0.796</td><td>0.2443</td><td>0.4511</td><td>10.62</td><td>0.0011</td></aadt≪40,000<>  | -0.796   | 0.2443    | 0.4511        | 10.62                  | 0.0011     |
| 40,000 <aadt≤50,000< td=""><td>-0.8288</td><td>0.2443</td><td>0.4366</td><td>11.51</td><td>0.0007</td></aadt≤50,000<> | -0.8288  | 0.2443    | 0.4366        | 11.51                  | 0.0007     |
| 50,000 <aadt≪60,000< td=""><td>-0.8712</td><td>0.2822</td><td>0.4184</td><td>9.53</td><td>0.002</td></aadt≪60,000<>   | -0.8712  | 0.2822    | 0.4184        | 9.53                   | 0.002      |
| Dispersion  | 1.1269   | 0.1285    |               |                        |            |

Table 21, continued

\* Indicates the base condition used for analysis.

## Table 22. Significance of Variables Determining Vehicular Crash Frequency at Commercial Drivewaysnear Interchanges

| Variable              | Testing Method  | Difference | F-Value (ANOVA)<br>Or<br>T-value (for T-test) | P-Value | Significant<br>at 5%<br>Level? |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---|---------|--------------------------------|
|                       | ANOVA, Comparing<br>Multiple Groups                                     | N/A        | 3.79  | 0.231   | Yes                            |
| Number of<br>Lanes on | T-test, Two Lanes vs.<br>Three Lanes                                    | -0.4351    | -2.58   | 0.0102  | Yes                            |
| Connecting<br>Street  | T-test, Two Lanes vs. Four<br>Lanes or More                             | -0.4351    | -2.36   | 0.0187  | Yes                            |
|                       | T-test, Three Lanes vs.<br>Four Lanes                                   | -0.3806    | 0   | 1       | No                             |
| Right-Turn Lane       | ANOVA,<br>Shared/continuous right<br>turn lane vs No right-turn<br>lane | -0.1197    | 0.25  | 0.6184  | No                             |
|                       | ANOVA, Comparing<br>Multiple Groups                                     | N/A        | 4.55  | 0.0113  | Yes                            |
|                       | T-test, Flush Radial vs.<br>Curb Radial                                 | -0.625     | -1.7  | 0.0904  | No                             |
| Driveway Design       | T-test, Flush Radial vs.<br>Wide-open access and<br>other               | 0.3333     | 1.43  | 0.154   | No                             |
|                       | T-test, Curb Radial vs.<br>Wide-open access and<br>other                | 0.9583     | 2.73  | 0.0068  | Yes                            |

| Variable                       | Testing Method   | Difference | F-Value (ANOVA)<br>Or<br>T-value (for T-test) | P-Value | Significant<br>at 5%<br>Level? |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|---|---------|--------------------------------|
|                                | ANOVA, Comparing<br>Multiple Groups                                | N/A        | 1.31  | 0.2771  | No                             |
| Drivowov                       | T-test, Two Lanes vs<br>Three Lanes                                | -1.7619    | -1.42   | 0.1642  | No                             |
| Driveway<br>Number of<br>Lanes | T-test, Two Lanes vs Four<br>Lanes or more or Wide-<br>open Access | -0.5714    | -0.91   | 0.3691  | No                             |
|                                | T-test, Two Lanes vs Four<br>Lanes or more or Wide-<br>open Access | 1.1905     | 0.9   | 0.3744  | No                             |
| Traffic Control                | ANOVA, Sign Control vs<br>Signal Control                           | 0.2857     | 0.39  | 0.5321  | No                             |
| Bike Lane Type                 | ANOVA, Conventional<br>Bike Lane vs Other Bike<br>Lane Types       | -0.0202    | 0   | 0.9461  | No                             |
|                                | ANOVA, Comparing<br>Multiple Groups                                | N/A        | 0.98  | 0.4206  | No                             |
|                                | T-test, (10,000, 20,000] vs<br>(20,000, 30,000]                    | 0.1622     | 0.69  | 0.4883  | No                             |
|                                | T-test, (10,000, 20,000] vs<br>(30,000, 40,000]                    | 0.1081     | 0.45  | 0.6534  | No                             |
|                                | T-test, (10,000, 20,000] vs<br>(40,000, 50,000]                    | -0.2297    | -0.77   | 0.4416  | No                             |
| Connecting                     | T-test, (10,000, 20,000] vs<br>(50,000, 60,000]                    | -0.2432    | -0.98   | 0.3289  | No                             |
| Connecting<br>Street 5-year    | T-test, (20,000, 30,000] vs<br>(30,000, 40,000]                    | -0.0541    | -0.22   | 0.8231  | No                             |
| Average AADT                   | T-test, (20,000, 30,000] vs<br>(40,000, 50,000]                    | -0.3919    | -1.31   | 0.1913  | No                             |
|                                | T-test, (20,000, 30,000] vs<br>(50,000, 60,000]                    | -0.4054    | -1.63   | 0.1061  | No                             |
|                                | T-test, (30,000, 40,000] vs<br>(40,000, 50,000]                    | -0.3378    | -1.11   | 0.268   | No                             |
|                                | T-test, (30,000, 40,000] vs<br>(50,000, 60,000]                    | -0.3514    | -1.37   | 0.1716  | No                             |
|                                | T-test, (40,000, 50,000] vs<br>(50,000, 60,000]                    | -0.0135    | -0.04   | 0.9653  | No                             |

Table 22, continued

### 5.4.2 Crash Severity Analysis for All Crashes

As with corridors, the multinomial logit model and average pseudo-elasticity analysis were used to investigate crash severity at commercial driveways near interchanges. Table 23 lists the significant factors identified by the MNL model as helping explain the crash injury severity outcomes, and Table 24 shows detailed average pseudo-elasticity analysis results for each significant variable. Six variables were

found to be significant in influencing crash injury severity at commercial driveways near interchanges. These results are discussed below.

- Alcohol or Drug Involved: Alcohol or drug involvement was again found to be significant in predicting crash severity at commercial driveways near interchanges. Compared to crashes without alcohol or drug involvement, alcohol or drug involvement increased the potential for minor injury crashes by 170.9%. This result again verifies the necessity of law enforcement and zero tolerance on driving under the influence (DUI).
- Lighting Condition: Dawn/dusk lighting condition was a significant factor in minor injury severity at commercial driveways near interchanges. Specifically, lack of adequate lighting at this time increased the potential for minor injury crashes by 74.6%. This result verifies the importance of sufficient lighting in ensuring good visibility and improving traffic safety. The dawn/dusk time period is also often associated with fatigue or drowsiness after a long drive overnight or throughout the day.
- **Speed Limit on Connecting Street**: A speed limit of 50 mph or higher on the connecting street was a significant factor and increased the probability of minor injury crashes by 101.3%. This result is reasonable because speed limit is an indicator of traffic operating speed, and higher speed limits suggest a greater impact upon vehicle collision, which is more likely to induce injuries.
- Driveway Number of Lanes: For driveway number of lanes, one-lane commercial driveways (in/out only) near interchanges had significantly greater risk of severe injury crashes with an estimated 180.6% increase in these crashes and reduced the potential of other severities by less than 5%. A possible explanation is that one-lane driveways can be more difficult for drivers to identify than multi-lane driveways due to their narrow width. Vehicles on the adjacent street may suddenly slow and turn into one-way entry driveways, which increases the risk of rear-end collisions with following vehicles and other types of collision with nearby parties or objects. Warning or guidance signs in advance may help mitigate this issue by preparing drivers for the entry/exit ahead.
- **Bike Lane Type**: Conventional bike lanes significantly increased the risk of minor injury crashes by 24.3% at commercial driveways near interchanges. As found with corridors, the presence of a bike lane (without a physical separator or surface paint) at commercial driveways near interchanges was positive in that it reduced crash frequency. As to crash severity, the presence of a conventional bike lane indicated a higher potential for minor crash injuries. Possible explanations could be that when a conventional bike lane is not available, non-motorists will use a sidewalk or roadside if available for traveling, which distances them from through traffic. Sidewalks or roadsides also provide a refuge for non-motorists to wait before crossing the driveway, so turning vehicles in through lanes may not need to slow or stop to complete the turning movement, which also decreases the rear-end collision risk with through vehicles. On the other hand, although conventional bike lanes emphasize the right-of-way for bicyclists and provide bicyclists separation from vehicular traffic, they do not provide a physical barrier or buffer to sufficiently reduce exposure to nearby traffic, which increases the injury risk to bicyclists.
- Distance from Ramp Taper to First Unsignalized Driveway or Signalized Commercial Driveway: Where unsignalized or signalized commercial driveways are located less than 500 ft from the ramp taper end of an interchange, the potential for severe injury crashes increased by 261%. This result highlights the importance of avoiding commercial driveways in the influence area of highway interchanges. When this distance is short, the road segment may fail to provide sufficient travel distance for vehicles to slow down before diverging from or merging with through traffic, thereby

introducing more severe injuries at commercial driveways. This situation could be exacerbated by median opening configurations, excessive driveway accesses, or other roadway configurations.

### Table 23. Multinomial Logit Modeling Results on All Vehicular Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways near Interchanges

| Variable  | Specific to<br>Injury Severity | Estimated<br>Coefficient | Standard<br>Error | p-value |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| Intercept   | МІ                             | -0.96001***              | 0.09603           | <0.0001 |  |
| Intercept   | SI                             | -3.49460***              | 0.25829           | <0.0001 |  |
| Alcohol Involved Crash  |                                |                          |                   |         |  |
| Alcohol Involved Crash  | МІ                             | 2.47295***               | 0.78275           | 0.0016  |  |
| Lighting Condition  |                                |                          |                   |         |  |
| Dawn/Dusk   | MI                             | 0.97484***               | 0.30582           | 0.0014  |  |
| Speed Limit on Connecting Street                                    |                                |                          |                   |         |  |
| 50 mph or Higher  | МІ                             | 1.34717**                | 0.57877           | 0.0199  |  |
| Driveway Number of Lanes  |                                |                          |                   |         |  |
| One Lane  | SI                             | 1.09958**                | 0.53808           | 0.041   |  |
| Bike Lane Type  |                                |                          |                   |         |  |
| Conventional Bike Lane  | МІ                             | 0.33643**                | 0.15904           | 0.0344  |  |
| Distance From Taper End to Each Unsignalized or Signalized Driveway |                                |                          |                   |         |  |
| (0, 500 ft)   | SI                             | 1.35715***               | 0.45537           | 0.0029  |  |
| Note: ***, **, * ==> Significance at 1%, 5%, 10% level.             |                                |                          |                   |         |  |

### Table 24. Average Pseudo-elasticity of Significant Variables for Vehicular Crash Severity at CommercialDriveways near Interchanges

| Variable   | Injury Severity Level |        |        |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Variable   | NI                    | МІ     | SI     |  |  |
| Alcohol Involved Crash   |                       |        |        |  |  |
| Alcohol Involved Crash   | -76.1%                | 170.9% | -75.7% |  |  |
| Lighting Condition   |                       |        |        |  |  |
| Dawn/Dusk  | -32.5%                | 74.6%  | -32.1% |  |  |
| Speed Limit on Connecting Street   |                       |        |        |  |  |
| 50 mph or Higher   | -45.6%                | 101.3% | -45.0% |  |  |
| Bike Lane Type   |                       |        |        |  |  |
| Conventional Bike Lane   | -10.1%                | 24.3%  | -9.9%  |  |  |
| Driveway Number of Lanes   |                       |        |        |  |  |
| One Lane   | -4.8%                 | -4.6%  | 180.6% |  |  |
| Distance from Ramp Taper to First Unsignalized or Signalized Commercial Driveway |                       |        |        |  |  |
| (0, 500 ft)  | -6.1%                 | -5.8%  | 261.0% |  |  |

### 6. Case Studies

Six study areas were selected for exploratory commercial driveway safety case studies using the methods discussed in Section 4.3 to supplement the statewide statistical and modeling analyses. The goal of the case studies was to obtain further insight into access-related issues that have contributed to commercial driveway crashes in these areas. The study areas represent high-crash corridors and interchange areas in different regions of Florida and include: (1) John Young Parkway at W. Colonial Drive in Orlando, (2) East Bay Drive (State Road 686) in Largo, (3) West Tennessee Street in Tallahassee, (4) North West 103rd Street and West 49th Street (State Road 932) in Hialeah, (5) West Hallandale Beach Boulevard at I-95 Interchange area in Hallandale Beach, and (6) Scenic Highway at I-10 Interchange area in Escambia County.

Each case study included an overview of corridor or interchange area characteristics, such as traffic volumes, planning-related classifications (e.g., functional, access, context), and existing land uses and access features. Next was a crash analysis and examination of the specific commercial driveway locations identified through the review of crash reports as having common safety issues. The crash types and severity were documented in these locations, as well as interactions with other corridor and/or interchange characteristics. The case studies concluded with a brief discussion of potential strategies and countermeasures to mitigate the safety issues identified.

### 6.1 John Young Parkway at W. Colonial Drive (Orlando)

### 6.1.1 Overview

This case study examined safety issues associated with commercial access design on John Young Parkway (State Road 423) near the intersection of W. Colonial Drive in the City of Orlando (Figure 28). The segment is a 6-lane divided highway and classified as an urban principal arterial with an annual average daily traffic (AADT) volume of 48,000 vehicles per day. It has sidewalks on both sides and no bicycle lanes. John Young Parkway is classified as an Access Class 3 and has a posted speed of 45 mph. The FDOT access connection spacing requirement for this access classification is 440 feet and one-half mile for full median openings and signals.

The context classification for this segment is C3C-Suburban Commercial. The commercial area is characterized by a convenience store, ethnic food establishments, and apartments to the west, and a neighborhood shopping plaza to the east with ethnic food establishments, a county sheriff operational center and credit union, discount store, fast food business, and strip commercial development to the east. The eastern area has extensive surface parking and a unified circulation system that connects to John Young Parkway at two locations and accesses W. Colonial Drive at an unsignalized right-turn only and signalized full movement driveway to the north. Several transit stops provide transit access to the area, and there is corresponding evidence of pedestrian activity, as well as cyclists in the area.

Two radial design commercial driveways are of interest on the east side of the segment, shown as driveway "a" and "b" in Figure 28. They are unchannelized driveways serving more than 50 parking spaces and comparable to FDOT Category D driveways (shopping center, vehicle trips/hr. 121-400) per the FDOT Access Management Guide (FDOT, 2019). One commercial driveway (driveway "a") is directly served by a directional median opening with a 290-ft-long left-turn lane. A transit stop is located directly across the road from this connection. Driveway b is about 309 feet north of driveway "a" and within 240 feet of the signalized intersection.

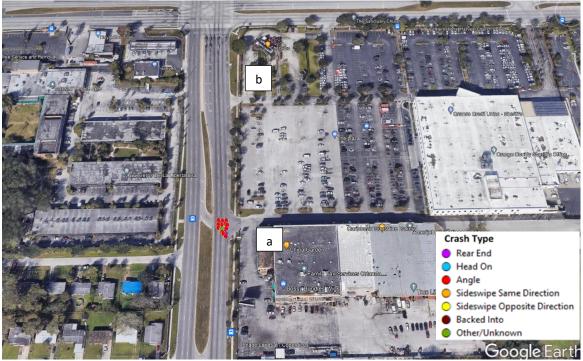


Figure 28. Overview of John Young Parkway study area.

This high-volume major intersection of two six-lane arterial roadways has significant queues, as shown in Figure 29. Both Figure 29 and Figure 30 show the potential for the intersection queue to reduce visibility of the access. Both driveways are disrupted by queueing traffic, with the connection closest to the signalized intersection with W. Colonial Drive (within 240 ft. of the intersection) completely blocked by the queues. This decreases the egress capacity of the driveways and poses potential safety hazards if exiting vehicles attempt to cross several lanes of queueing traffic to turn left at the intersection.

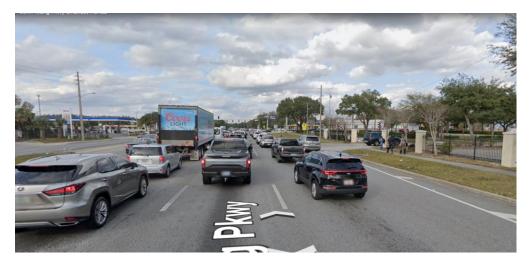


Figure 29. Intersection queue disrupting driveway operations.

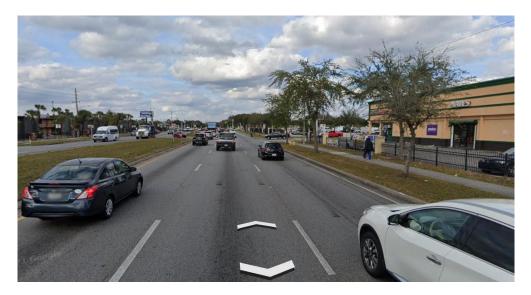
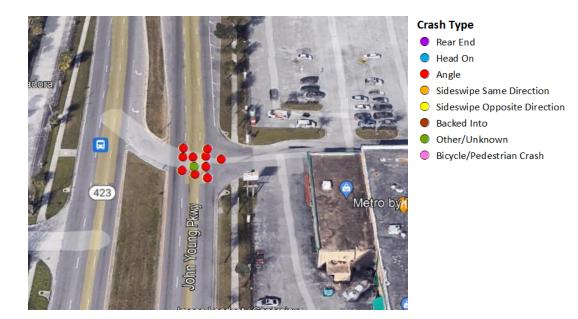


Figure 30. Driver view of upcoming access.

### 6.1.2 Crash Analysis

The focus of the crash analysis is the driveway served by the directional median opening (driveway "a"), which has a throat length of about 35 feet and is located approximately 633 feet south of the signalized intersection of John Young Parkway and West Colonial Drive. Between 2015 and 2019, 16 angle crashes were recorded in the immediate vicinity of the directional median opening, suggesting a serious safety issue with this commercial driveway access location and design. Figure 31 shows the access configuration at this location in more detail. After review of the crash reports, all crashes were largely associated with this commercial driveway, and none were associated with driveway "b".



### Figure 31. Access configuration and crashes at shopping center driveway.

A total of 15 crashes were reported in the five-year period as involving left turns from the directional opening into the driveway of the shopping center and one involved a crossing maneuver turning right

out of the driveway into the far left-turn lane (see Figure 32 and Figure 33). Two of the angle crashes were reported as front to rear passenger side. A review of the crash reports indicates that most of the crashes occurred in daylight, during peak hour traffic, and did not involve serious injuries, suggesting relatively low speeds at the time of the crash.



Figure 32. Typical left-turn-in crash scenario at the John Young Parkway location.



Figure 33. Right-turn-out crash scenario at the John Young Parkway location.

The safety issues associated with the design of commercial access at this location may be summarized as follows:

- Lengthy queues at the signalized intersection disrupt driveway operations and reduce visibility of vehicles crossing the through lanes to enter and exit the connection,
- Conflicts occur between through moving vehicles and those attempting left-in entry to driveway from directional opening or right turn exit, and
- Queueing vehicles allowing the turning vehicles to cross through lanes resulting in crashes in one
  of the through lanes, sometimes involving more than one vehicle, as the vehicles proceed into or
  out of the driveway.

No bicycle- and pedestrian-related crashes were recorded along this segment during this period. However, examination of the Google images reveals bicycle and pedestrian activity on this corridor and the driveways pose clear safety concerns. Among these is that drivers looking left to exit these driveways may not notice southbound cyclists and pedestrians on the sidewalk beginning to cross the driveway. Vehicles inch out as they exit, thereby blocking the sidewalk and disrupting these bicycle and pedestrian movements, causing them to enter the paved right-of-way to pass the driveways (Figure 34). Fencing and landscaping at the driveway entrance further obscures visibility increasing the potential for bicycle/pedestrian crashes (Figure 35).



Figure 34. Vehicle blocking sidewalk to exit causes cyclist to enter through lane.



Figure 35. Fencing obscures visibility as vehicles exit commercial driveway.

### 6.1.3 Potential Countermeasures

Potential countermeasures to ameliorate safety problems associated with the design include:

- Reduce the queue in the through lanes by considering changes such as:
  - redesigning the arterial intersection to separate left turns and allow a two-phase signal cycle, such as a restricted crossing U-Turn (RCUT) or displaced left-turn intersection (DLT) design.
  - extending the northbound left-turn lanes at the intersection to allow more vehicles to be stored.
  - retiming the signals.
- Close the directional opening and prohibit left-in access under similar conditions in the future.
- Relocate the driveway further south to reduce crashes associated with vehicles weaving across several lanes to complete a left turn and to avoid potential conflicts at the driveway entrance with vehicles circulating on-site due to the short throat length.
- Allow U-turns farther south of the connection through a directional median opening.
- Increase minimum corner clearance for left-turn access at high volume unsignalized commercial driveway connections on principal arterials. Ensure any permitted left-turn access is beyond the standing queue.
- Prohibit fencing and landscaping for a specified distance on either side of commercial driveways to improve visibility of pedestrians, cyclists, and vehicles entering and exiting commercial driveways.

### 6.2 East Bay Drive (Largo)

### 6.2.1 Overview

This case example explores safety issues along East Bay Drive (State Road 686) in Largo (Pinellas County). Figure 36 shows a 0.35-mile segment of East Bay Drive west of Belcher Road. The segment is a 6-lane divided highway with two median openings – a directional and a full median opening. The posted speed limit is 45 mph, and the annual average daily traffic (AADT) is 56,000 vehicles per day. East Bay Drive has sidewalks on both sides, no bicycle lanes and three bus stops, two to the north of the segment and one to the south of the segment.

East Bay Drive is classified as an Access Class 7. The FDOT access connection spacing requirement for this access classification is 125 feet, 330 feet for directional median openings, 660 feet for full median openings, and a minimum of one-quarter mile for signal spacing. There are approximately 19 access connections along this .35-mile segment. The functional classification for this roadway is urban minor arterial and the context classification is C3C-Suburban Commercial. The area is characterized by several shopping centers, fast food restaurants, apartment complexes, retail shops, and banks.



Crash Type Rear End

Head On

Angle

Sideswipe Same Direction

- Sideswipe Opposite Direction
- Backed Into Other/Unknown

Figure 36. Overview of East Bay Drive study area.

### 6.2.2 Crash Analysis

Between 2015 and 2019, forty (40) driveway-related crashes were recorded along this segment of East Bay Drive (see Figure 36). Crash types included rear-end (purple), head on (blue), angle (red), sideswipe same direction (orange), and other/unknown (dark green). These crashes included several bicycle and pedestrian related crashes as shown in pink in Figure 37. Several of the crashes (all crash types) were recorded in the same location and are therefore layered on the diagrams in Figure 36 and Figure 37.



Figure 37. Bicycle and pedestrian crashes on East Bay Drive.

Although there were several crashes reported along the segment, this case example focuses on two clusters of crashes adjacent to two shopping centers shown in Figure 38 and Figure 39. The driveways, shown as "a" and "b" in Figure 38, are opposite a full median opening (60 feet wide) with left-turn lanes. There is a transit stop approximately 60 feet east of driveway "a" and a transit stop approximately 350 feet to the west of driveway "b".



Figure 38. Vehicular crashes near two shopping centers on East Bay Drive.



Figure 39. Aerial view of all crashes at median opening intersection of shopping centers on East Bay Drive.

Driveway "a" is a flared driveway providing access to a small "strip" shopping center on the northern side of East Bay Drive. This land use is most closely aligned with FDOT driveway category "C", which is meant to serve 601-1,200 vehicle trips per day and 61-120 vehicle trips per hour (FDOT, 2019). Driveway "a" is a full movement driveway with a physical separator and provides primary access to the strip shopping center. The driveway width is approximately 40 feet, and the throat length is approximately 77 feet. The nearest driveway is approximately 142 feet to the east.

Driveway "b" is a flared driveway providing access to a shopping center on the southern side of East Bay Drive. It is a large shopping center and can be categorized as FDOT driveway category "D", which is meant to serve 1,201 vehicle trips per day and 121-400 vehicle trips per hour (FDOT, 2019). Driveway "b" is a full movement driveway with a painted separator and provides direct access to the shopping center. The driveway width is approximately 30 feet, and the throat length is approximately 55 feet. The nearest driveway is approximately 120 feet to the west.

Between 2015 and 2019, approximately fifteen (15) vehicular crashes and four bicycle and pedestrian crashes were reported in the immediate vicinity of these two driveways and the median opening. A review of the crash reports indicated several crash types including angle, rear-end, and head on crashes. The bicycle and pedestrian crashes included 1 pedestrian crossing at the median opening, 3 cyclists hit while crossing the driveways, and 1 cyclist hit while entering a driveway.

Figure 40 shows an illustration of a head on crash in the median opening. Vehicle 1 was traveling south onto East Bay Drive attempting to turn left to travel east. Vehicle 2 was traveling north onto East Bay Drive attempting to turn left to travel west. Vehicle 1 and Vehicle 2 collided in the median opening. The narrative in the police report states that vehicle 1 was exiting the shopping center to the north and vehicle 2 was exiting the shopping center to the south when the vehicles collided. Both vehicles were damaged as a result of the crash.

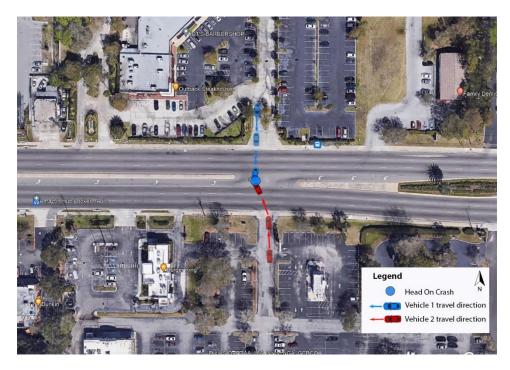


Figure 40. Head-on crash on East Bay Drive.

Figure 41 shows an illustration of a bicycle crash in driveway "a". The bicyclist was traveling east along the sidewalk and was struck by a vehicle attempting to make a right turn onto East Bay Drive. The bicyclist's injuries were described as "non-incapacitating" in the crash report.



Figure 41. Bicycle crash on East Bay Drive.

The safety issues associated with the design of commercial access at this location may be summarized as follows:

- The location of the median opening in relation to the shopping center driveways results in conflicts between through moving vehicles and those attempting to enter or exit the driveways from/to the full median opening.
- The median opening poses concerns when multiple vehicles are attempting to exit the adjacent driveways and maneuver into the median opening simultaneously, as illustrated in Figure 40.
- Conflicts occur between vehicles entering the driveway from the median opening while
  pedestrians attempt to cross the driveway, resulting in bicycle/pedestrian crashes and/or
  additional conflicts with through moving vehicles.
- Drivers looking left while attempting to exit the driveways do not notice bicyclist and/or pedestrians crossing the driveway resulting in bicycle/pedestrian crashes.

### 6.2.3 Potential Countermeasures

Potential countermeasures to address safety concerns associated with the design include:

- Prohibit left-turn or through movements out of the driveways by redesigning or closing the median opening.
- Improve and use offset left-turn lane design to increase sight distance of the left-turn lane in each direction.

• Consider evaluating the location for installation of a pedestrian crossing warning sign and lights or HAWK Signal (Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon Signal) to improve pedestrian crossing the East Bay Drive.

### 6.3 W. Tennessee Street (Tallahassee)

#### 6.3.1 Overview

West Tennessee Street in Tallahassee (Leon County) is a 6-lane divided highway with non-traversable medians with turn lanes at the intersections. The posted speed limit is 35 mph and the annual average daily traffic (AADT) is 37,000. Figure 42 shows a segment of West Tennessee Street west of Stadium Drive. The segment has sidewalks on both sides of the roadway and sharrows on the south side of the roadway. There are two bus stops to the south of the segment (see Figure 19).



#### Figure 42. Overview of crashes on W. Tennessee Street study area.

This roadway is classified as Access Class 7 which has a minimum access connection spacing requirement of 125 feet, 330 feet for directional median openings, 660 feet for full median openings, and a minimum of one-quarter mile for signal spacing. There are approximately twenty-two (22) driveways/access points along this segment. The functional classification for this roadway is urban minor arterial and the context classification is C4- Urban General. The area is characterized by several fast-food restaurants, gas stations, retail stores, and apartment complexes.

#### 6.3.2 Crash Analysis

Between 2015 and 2019, thirty (30) driveway-related crashes were recorded along the segment of West Tennessee Street (see Figure 42). Crash types included rear-end, angle, head on, sideswipe same direction, and other/unknown. The crashes included three bicycle/pedestrian crashes shown in pink in Figure 43.



Figure 43. Bicycle and pedestrian crashes on W. Tennessee Street.

Several clusters of crashes are visible along this segment of West Tennessee Street. A review of the crash reports indicated several crash types including angle, rear-end, head on, and sideswipe. Figure 44 illustrates one of several rear-end crashes observed along the segment as drivers slow to enter the fast food businesses and other commercial sites.

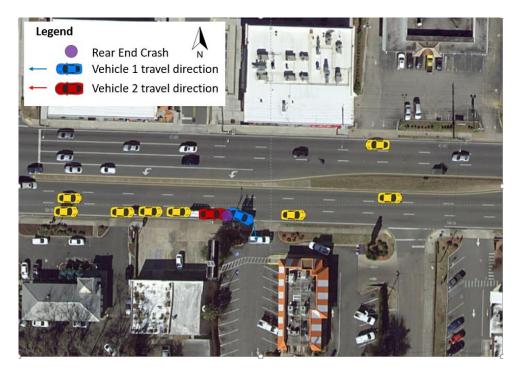


Figure 44. Typical rear-end crash scenario at commercial driveways along the corridor.

The following case example focuses on a cluster of crashes at the intersection of West Tennessee Street and Caliark Street shown in Figure 45. These crashes are located at the fast-food restaurant (Chic-Fil-A) and are influenced by queues at the signalized intersection as well as backups due to inadequate on-site circulation at the upstream coffee shop (Starbucks). A lounge with wide-open access separates the two. Between 2015 and 2019, approximately seventeen (17) crashes were reported in the vicinity of these driveways.

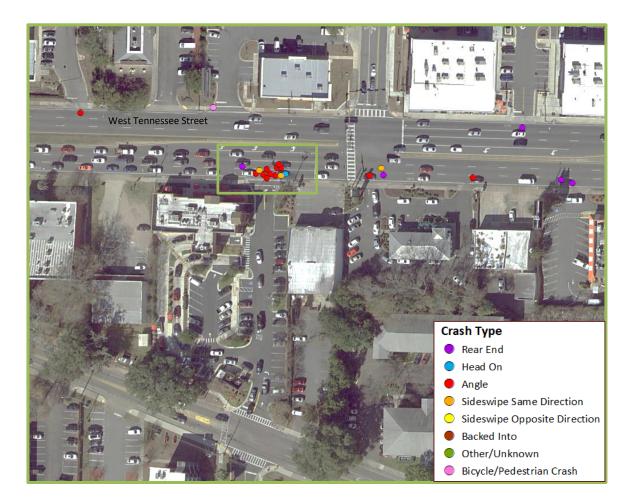


Figure 45. Cluster of crashes near fast food restaurant on W. Tennessee Street.

The driveway shown in Figure 46 is a flared driveway providing access to a popular fast-food restaurant. This land use is most closely aligned with FDOT driveway category "C", which is meant to serve 601-1,200 vehicle trips per day and 61-120 vehicle trips per hour (FDOT, 2019). It is a full movement driveway with a painted separator. The driveway width is approximately 25 feet and the throat length is approximately 70 feet. The driveway is approximately 105 feet west of the intersection of West Tennessee Street and Caliark Street.



Figure 46. Fast-food driveway on W. Tennessee Street.

Figure 47 illustrates an angle crash in the left-turn lane. Vehicle 1 was traveling north to exit the driveway for the fast-food restaurant to enter the left-turn lane at the intersection. Vehicle 2 was traveling east in the left-turn lane and was struck by vehicle 1. Both vehicles were damaged as a result of the crash.



Figure 47. Angle crash on W. Tennessee Street.

The driveway shown in Figure 48 is a flared driveway providing access to a coffee shop. This land use is most closely aligned with FDOT driveway category "C", which is meant to serve 601-1,200 vehicle trips per day and 61-120 vehicle trips per hour (FDOT, 2019). It is a full movement driveway with no

separator. The driveway width is approximately 25 feet and the throat length is approximately 30 feet. The driveway is at the intersection of West Tennessee Street and Caliark Street (see Figure 49).



Figure 48. Coffee shop driveway on W. Tennessee Street.



Figure 49. Aerial of coffee shop driveway on W. Tennessee Street.

Figure 50 shows an illustration of an angle crash on West Tennessee Street. Vehicle 1 was attempting to turn onto West Tennessee Street. Traffic was queuing from the coffee shop to the east. A vehicle stopped to allow vehicle 1 to cross the through lanes. Vehicle 2 was traveling east in the middle lane and was struck by vehicle 1.



Figure 50. Angle crash on W. Tennessee Street.

The spacing between these three driveways, the volumes associated with the land uses, and their proximity to the intersection of West Tennessee Street and Caliark Street result in multiple conflicts. The safety issues associated with the design of commercial access at this location may be summarized as follows:

- Lengthy queues at the coffee shop interfere with through traffic movement and disrupt nearby driveway operations, and
- Conflicts occur between through moving vehicles and those exiting the fast-food restaurant, attempting to access the left turn lane at the intersection.

#### 6.3.3 Potential Countermeasures

Potential countermeasures to address safety concerns associated with the design include:

- Seek opportunities for interparcel cross access to provide improved corner clearance and increase access to traffic signals that can safely accommodate left turns for small commercial establishments.
- Avoid approval of driveways near an intersection where the establishment creates a potential for long queues that may spill back onto roadways and create safety issues.
- Improve the visibility of Starbucks driveway entrance area so drivers can more clearly see and avoid the entrance during queue back-up situations and to reduce the potential for vehicle or pedestrian related crashes. Require such uses to have more internal storage to avoid queues from the drive-through backing into through lanes during peak periods.
- Install a "DO NOT BLOCK INTERSECTION" sign on the eastbound direction to reduce rear-end or right-angle crashes.

#### 6.4 State Road 932 (Hialeah)

#### 6.4.1 Overview

Figure 51 shows a 1.5-mile segment of North West 103<sup>rd</sup> Street and West 49<sup>th</sup> Street (State Road 932) in Hialeah (Miami-Dade County) between North West 77<sup>th</sup> Court and Ludlam Road. The roadway passes under a flyover for the Palmetto Express Lane. This roadway segment is a 6-lane divided highway with an AADT of 45,000 vehicles per day. Sidewalks are continuous and are visible along the north and south sides of the segment and there are no visible bike lanes. There are 13 bus stops along the roadway segment.

West 49<sup>th</sup> Street east of the Palmetto Express Lane is an Access Class 5 (restrictive) and has a posted speed limit of 40 mph. The FDOT access connection spacing requirement for this access classification is 245 feet, 660 feet for directional median openings, 1,320 feet for full median openings, and a minimum of one-quarter mile for signal spacing. North West 103<sup>rd</sup> Street west of the Palmetto Express Lane is an Access Class 6, non-restrictive, and also has a posted speed limit of 40 mph. The FDOT access connection spacing requirement for this access classification is 245 feet and a minimum of one-quarter mile for signal spacing.

There are approximately 88 access connections along the observed segment of N.E. 103rd Street and W. 49th Street. The functional classification for West 49th Street is urban principal arterial and the functional classification for North West 103rd Street is urban minor arterial. The context classification for the roadway segment is C4-Urban General. The area is characterized by several hotels, apartments, gas stations, banks, restaurants, retail shops, shopping centers, and a mall.

#### 6.4.2 Crash Analysis

Between 2015 and 2019, 189 driveway-related crashes were recorded along this segment of the corridor (30 to 50 crashes per mile). Crash types included rear-end (purple), angle (red), head on (blue), sideswipe same direction (orange), sideswipe opposite direction (yellow), and other/unknown (dark green). Several of the crashes (all crash types) were recorded in the same location and are therefore layered on the diagrams in Figure 51. These crashes included several bicycle- and pedestrian-related crashes that are shown in pink in Figure 52. The crashes in Figure 51 were not manually verified and geolocated based on crash reports due to their numbers. A more accurate location of the crashes near the interchange based on crash reports is provided in Figure 53.



Figure 51. Overview of N.E. 103rd Street and W. 49th Street.

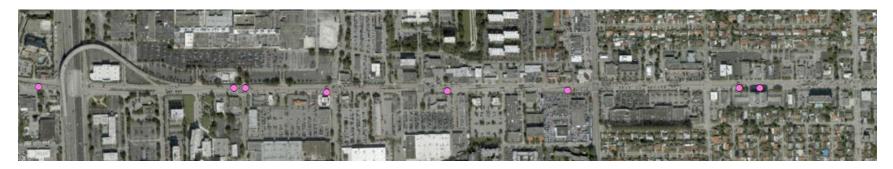


Figure 52. Bicycle and pedestrian crashes on N.E. 103rd Street and W. 49th Street.

The driveway density and volume of crashes along this roadway segment demonstrates how driveway density affects crash rates. Although the crashes are representative of seven out of eight of the crash types identified in this analysis, most of the crashes are rear-end or angle crashes.

A cluster of crashes adjacent to a driveway for a mall shown in Figure 53 illustrates conflicts resulting from driveway location in relation to the expressway entrance ramp. The driveway shown in Figure 54, which provides access to a mall on the northern side of West 49<sup>th</sup> Street, is to the east of the entrance ramp for the Palmetto Express Lane. This land use associated with this driveway is most closely aligned with FDOT driveway category F or G, which are meant to serve up to 30,001 vehicle trips per day or more and up to 3,001 vehicle trips per hour (FDOT, 2019). It is a full movement radial design driveway with a physical separator. The driveway width is approximately 50 feet and the throat length is approximately 140 feet. The nearest driveway is approximately 400 feet to the east.

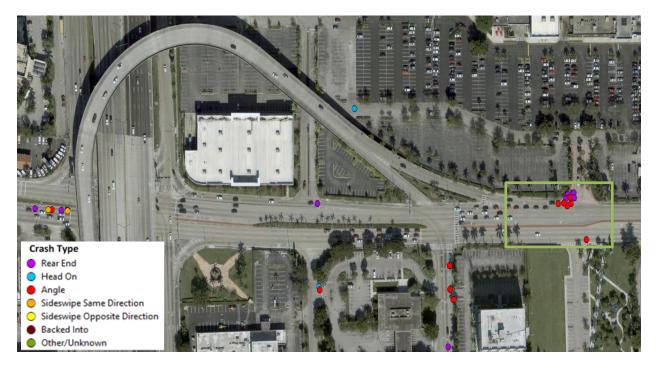


Figure 53. Crashes near a mall and entrance ramp.



Figure 54. Access configuration at mall driveway.

For the 5-year period used during the analysis, a total of seven (7) driveway-related crashes were recorded in the vicinity of this driveway. These collisions largely included rear-end and angle crashes. The rear-end crashes typically involved two vehicles exiting the driveway. The angle crashes involved vehicles exiting the driveway and those traveling west in the through lane or maneuvering into the entrance ramp for the Palmetto Express Lane. The safety issues associated with the design of commercial access at this location may be summarized as follows:

- Vehicles exiting the driveway suddenly stop to yield to through traffic or those accessing the entrance ramp for the express lane (see Figure 55). In some instances, drivers back up to remove themselves from the roadway and back into the vehicle behind them, and
- Vehicles exiting the mall attempt to access the left turn lane and collide with through traffic traveling west and/or vehicles accessing the entrance ramp for the express lane (see Figure 56).



Figure 55. Rear-end crash on W. 49th Street.



Figure 56. Angle crash on W. 49th Street.

#### 6.4.3 Potential Countermeasures

- In the future, this type of commercial driveway would not be approved since it is too close to a freeway on-ramp, which creates many conflicts and safety concerns.
- This commercial driveway could be closed, as there are several alternative access points to the site.

### 6.5 West Hallandale Beach Boulevard at I-95 Interchange (Hallandale Beach)

#### 6.5.1 Overview

This case study examines commercial driveway safety issues near the interchange of I-95 and Hallandale Beach Blvd (Figure 57). It is a diamond interchange with yield controlled on-ramps and signalized off ramps (Figure 58). Hallandale Beach Blvd is a 6-lane divided highway east of the interchange and a 4-lane divided highway west of the interchange. It is classified as a state urban principal arterial with an annual average daily traffic (AADT) volume of 47,532 vehicles per day. There are sidewalks and bicycle lanes on both sides of the roadway.

The context classification for this area is C4-Urban Commercial and C3C-Suburban Commercial. The commercial area in the immediate vicinity of the interchange includes gas stations, fast food restaurants, a hotel, auto parts and a variety of other low density commercial uses. Railroad tracks are located just west of the interchange with a frontage road providing access to commercial uses between the railroad tracks and I-95. Due to traffic delay as well as safety issues in the area, the interchange was the subject of an interchange operational analysis report and subsequent improvements to the off-ramp configurations and signalization (FDOT 2016).

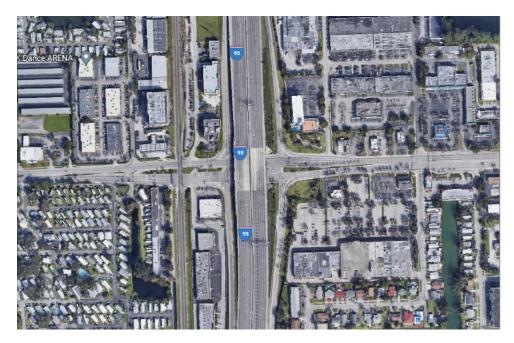


Figure 57. W. Hallandale Beach Blvd at I-95 interchange study area.



Figure 58. I-95 at W. Hallandale Beach Blvd ramp configuration.

The segment of W Hallandale Beach Blvd that intersects with the interchange is classified as an Access Class 5 and has a posted speed of 40 mph. The FDOT access connection spacing requirement for this access class is 245 feet and ¼ mile for full median openings and signals. Because this is an interchange area, FDOT Rule 14-97.003(3)(h)2 calls for a minimum of ½ mile between the first full median opening and the end of the off-ramp taper and connection spacing of 440 feet where the posted speed is 45 mph or less. Interchange areas are defined in rule as the lessor of ¼ mile from an interchange facility or up to the first intersection with an arterial road.

The driveway access around the interchange is well below FDOT access spacing standards. On the west side of the interchange is a frontage road serving several commercial uses that connects directly to the southbound on-ramp of I-95 (Figure 59). Vehicles must cross the ramp to enter or exit the shopping area via the frontage road. In the northwest quadrant of the interchange, the frontage road connects to W Hallandale Beach Blvd about 67 ft from the I-95 off-ramp, followed by a RaceTrac gas station driveway about 90 ft of the interchange off-ramp (Figure 59).

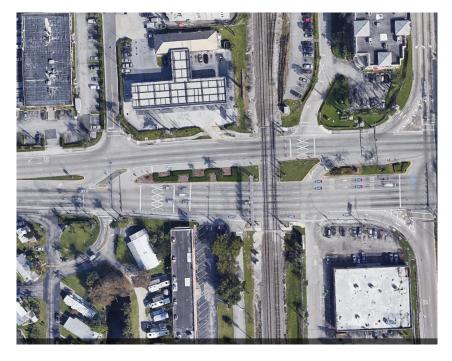


Figure 59. West side of I-95 and W. Hallandale Beach Blvd interchange.

The east side of the interchange is shown in Figure 60. On the southeast quadrant is a right-out only fast-food restaurant (Wendy's) driveway about 267 ft from the eastbound off ramp and a shopping center connection about 400 ft from the off ramp. The northeast quadrant has a frontage road connection (Austin Blvd) and gas station driveway that connect to the northbound on-ramp taper, followed by driveways to two fast food businesses (Taco Bell and Burger King) immediately adjacent to the gas station (Figure 61). Taco Bell has two driveways – an exit within 42 ft of the on-ramp and an entrance within 128 ft. Burger King also has two one-way driveways – a two-lane exit within 148 ft of the on-ramp and a one-lane entrance about 263 ft from the on-ramp and connecting to the edge of the return radius of the first signalized intersection (NW 10th Terrace). The signalized intersection of NW/SW 10th Terrace is only 300 feet from the on-ramp and about 658 ft from the off ramp.





- Rear End
- 🔵 Head On
  - Angle
- Sideswipe Same Direction
- Sideswipe Opposite Direction
- Backed Into
- Other/Unknown
- Bicycle/Pedestrian Crash

Figure 60. East side of I-95 and W. Hallandale Beach Blvd interchange.



Figure 61. Access connections near northbound on-ramp of I-95.

#### 6.5.2 Crash Analysis

Between 2015 and 2019, approximately fourteen crashes were reported involving vehicles exiting or entering commercial driveways near the interchange ramp tapers. A review of the crash reports indicated that seven were categorized as angle crashes, four as rear-end collisions, three involved cyclists and one of these three crashes involved a motorized bicycle. All but one of the angle and rear-end collisions occurred as drivers entered and exited commercial connections closest to the interchange on or off ramps. As such, the crashes are illustrative of the typical safety issues associated with access connections near interchange ramps.

For example, three crashes occurred as vehicles turned right out of a commercial driveway (Taco Bell) abutting the northbound on-ramp and hit a passed vehicle slowing down, as conceptually illustrated in Figure 62. Drivers looking left to exit these uses apparently failed to notice the passed vehicle in the right lane braking to slow in advance of the interchange signal or possibly to turn into a driveway/street connection or enter the on-ramp. A similar type of crash occurred, although in the opposite direction, when a driver turning right out of the Wendy's driveway east of the interchange off-ramp hit a slowing vehicle in the right through lane.

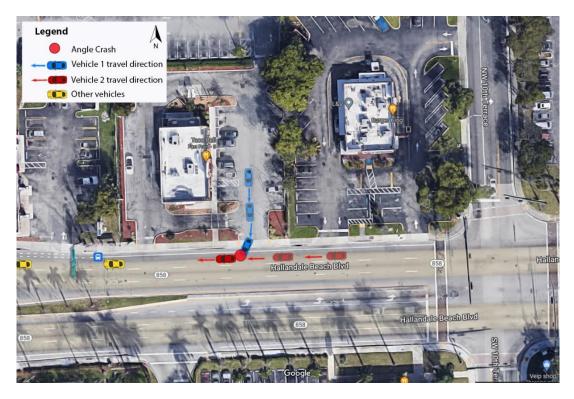


Figure 62. Common crash scenario as vehicles exit commercial driveways near interchange onramp.

Safety issues were also observed with regard to commercial driveway ingress in this area. A crash occurred as a vehicle travelling westbound toward the interchange in the right lane hit a car turning right into the Exxon gas station, with a similar crash at the Taco Bell (Figure 63). Following drivers expect the vehicles to continue onto the on-ramp rather than suddenly slow to turn into a driveway. Another crash involved a westbound vehicle merging suddenly into the right lane after NW 10<sup>th</sup> Terrace to enter the on-ramp or a driveway thereby causing a rear-end collision with a following vehicle in the right lane (Figure 62).

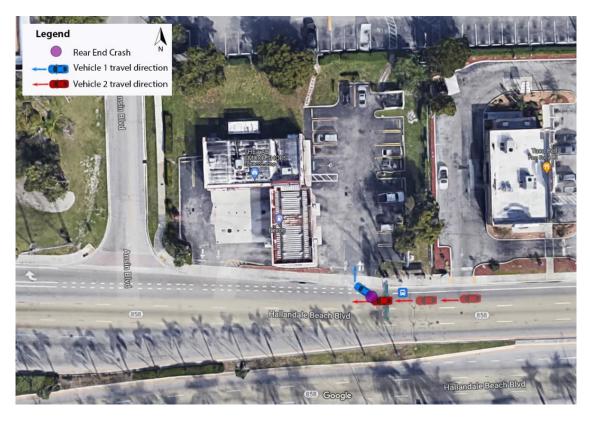


Figure 63. Crash as vehicles enter commercial driveways near interchange on-ramp.

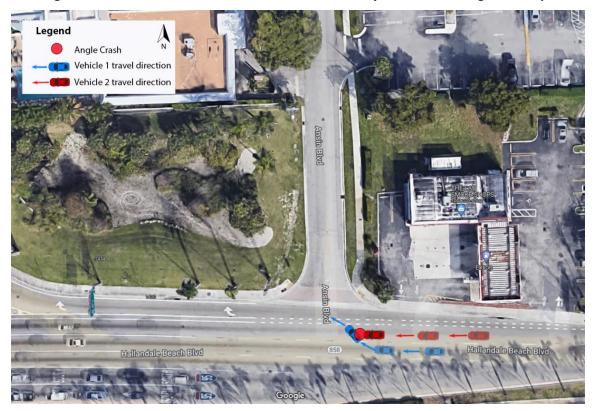


Figure 64. Crash scenario as vehicles merge right at interchange ramps or driveways.

Another safety issue was observed relative to the frontage road connection at the southbound interchange on-ramp. Here a driver entering the on-ramp was confronted with a second driver in the adjacent through lane attempting to turn right into the commercial frontage road, resulting in an angle collision (Figure 65). This crash illustrates how commercial frontage road connections too close to interchanges create conflicts that can lead to crashes.

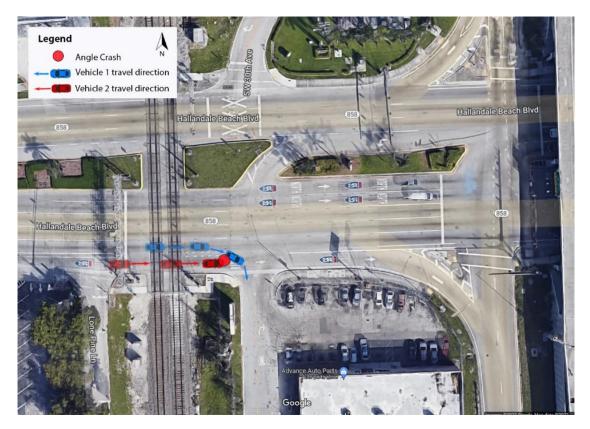


Figure 65. Conflict between commercial frontage road and interchange on-ramp.

The two bicycle crashes occurred as drivers looked left while attempting to exit the driveways and failed to notice the cyclists crossing the driveway from the opposing direction (Figure 66). In both cases the cyclists were travelling the wrong way on the bicycle lane. The motorized bicycle crash occurred as the rider left the sidewalk while travelling westbound to reenter the roadway and was hit by a vehicle turning right into the RaceTrac gas station located within 90 feet of the interchange off-ramp (Figure 67).



Figure 66. Typical crash involving cyclist as vehicles view oncoming traffic while exiting driveway.

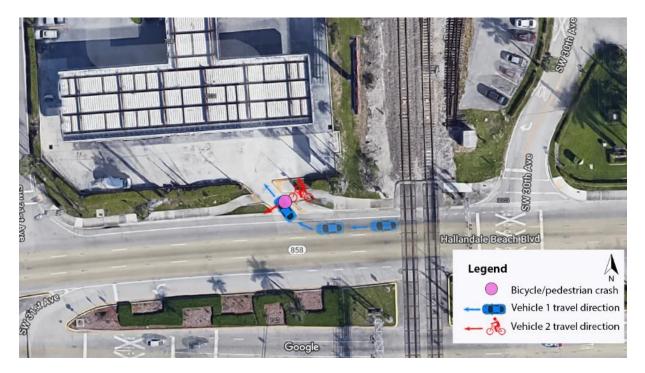


Figure 67. Interchange area crash involving motorized bicycle.

#### 6.5.3 Potential Countermeasures

When land development and access are not properly managed in the vicinity of interchanges, the resulting safety hazards are costly and often challenging to resolve. Interchange area planning can offer some solutions as properties redevelop and there is a change in use. Through the development process, access points may be reduced and internal network reconfigured to offer alternative ways to circulate and obtain access to commercial properties. The railroad tracks create unique constraints for alternatives to commercial frontage road access west of the interchange. However, closure of Ansin Boulevard on the east, which connects to the northbound on-ramp, could be accommodated given the presence of a gridded circulation system. Some agencies are also replacing signalized intersections with roundabouts to accommodate areas where signals too close to interchanges result in delay and safety issues.

### 6.6 Scenic Highway at I-10 Interchange (Escambia County)

#### 6.6.1 Overview

This case study examines commercial driveway safety issues at the interchange of State Road 10A/Scenic Highway, and Interstate Highway 10 (I-10) (Figure 68). This is a partial cloverleaf interchange with signalized on and off ramps to the south and a combination of signalized with yield control on- and off-ramps to the north (Figure 69). Scenic Highway is a three-lane divided highway at the interchange with dual left turn lanes for the southernmost on-ramps on one-left turn lane for the northernmost on ramp. It is classified as an urban principal arterial-other south of the interchange and an urban minor arterial north of the interchange with an annual average daily traffic (AADT) volume of 17,400 vehicles per day. Sidewalks and bicycle lanes are present in the vicinity of the interchange. Ramp AADT ranges between 5500 and 6800 vehicles per day.



Figure 68. Scenic Highway at I-10 Interchange study area. Source: https://tdaappsprod.dot.state.fl.us/fto/



a) Northbound from Scenic Hwy and aerial

b) Southbound from Scenic Hwy and aerial view

#### Figure 69. Scenic Highway at I-10 Interchange ramp configuration after reconstruction.

Scenic Highway is classified as an Access Class 6 (no restrictive median) near the interchange with a posted speed of 45 mph. The FDOT access connection spacing requirement for this access class is 245 feet. Because this is an interchange area, FDOT Rule 14-97.003(3)(h)2 calls for a minimum of ½ mile between the first full median opening and the end of the off-ramp taper and connection spacing of 440 feet where the posted speed is 45 mph or less. Interchange areas are defined in rule as the lessor of ¼ mile from an interchange facility or up to the first intersection with an arterial road.

The context classification for this area is C3C-Suburban Commercial. Commercial uses in the immediate vicinity of the interchange include a gas station/Dairy queen plaza and hotel just to the south (Figure 70) and a gas station and discount store on the north (Figure 71). The first driveway to the plaza is opposite the interchange ramps. The second driveway is located about 120 ft south of the ramps and offset slightly right of the hotel driveway across Scenic Highway and approximately 80 ft from the southernmost on and off ramps. A second driveway to the hotel is about 600 feet south of the interchange ramps. The gas station driveway on the north side of the interchange is within 160 feet of the northernmost on/off ramps.



Figure 70. Commercial driveways south of I-10 interchange ramps before reconstruction.



Figure 71. Commercial driveways north of I-10 interchange ramps before reconstruction.

The interchange area was reconstructed in late 2016, which overlaps with the crash analysis period offering insight into how the access changes impacted safety. A narrow median was installed on both sides of the interchange preventing direct left turns into the plaza or the gas station to the north and a second turn lane for the northbound on-ramp was installed, along with sidewalks and bike lanes. The northernmost driveway access to the gas station/Dairy queen plaza was also removed and reconstructed in 2016 as shown in Figure 72, creating a full movement signalized intersection at the interchange ramps. Prior to reconstruction, the first access to the plaza from the interchange was offset slightly from the on-ramps to I-10, as shown in Figure 70. No median was present at this time, thereby allowing left turns into and out of the site, as well as crossing maneuvers at the hotel driveway.



Figure 72. Driveway access as reconstructed in 2016.

Reconstruction also changed the access design north of the interchange. A median was installed, eliminating left turns into the gas station driveway and requiring drivers to make a U-turn at the intersection with Northpointe Parkway just north of the gas station driveway, as shown in Figure 73.



#### Figure 73. Commercial access and on-ramp design north of interchange following reconstruction.

#### 6.6.2 Crash Analysis

Between 2015 and 2019, a total of nineteen commercial driveway-related angle crashes were recorded in the immediate vicinity of the interchange, illustrating the safety issues associated with commercial access too close to interchange ramps. All but one of these crashes occurred at the gas station/DQ plaza (Figure 74), with ten involving left-turn ingress (Figure 75) and eight involving right-turn egress maneuvers (Figure 76). Only one of these crashes (right-turn out of plaza) occurred following reconstruction in 2016 and installation of the median, which prevented direct left turns into and out of the commercial driveways surrounding the interchange. Some lingering construction may, however, have been an issue in this crash due to barrels impeding sight distance.

The crashes occurred during daylight and largely under normal driving conditions. No serious injuries were reported, indicating that the through vehicles were not travelling at high speeds. One left-turn ingress crash at the plaza involved a second vehicle attempting to turn left into the hotel, illustrating the overlapping conflicts then present at this location prior to the median installation (Figure 77). Figure 78 shows another crash north of the interchange during left turn access into the gas station which is only 16 feet from the interchange ramps. This crash type is also now mitigated by the median.



Figure 74. Configuration of access and crashes south of the Scenic Highway at I-10 interchange.



Figure 75. Left-turn in crashes at Scenic Highway at I-10 Interchange commercial plaza prior to median.



Figure 76. Right-turn out crashes at Scenic Highway at I-10 Interchange commercial plaza.



Figure 77. Crash involving multiple vehicles at plaza and hotel intersection with Scenic Highway.



Figure 78. Left-turn crash at gas station north of interchange near ramps.

This case study illustrates the safety impacts of commercial access in the functional area of an interchange, especially where left-turn access is allowed. The overlapping conflicts from closely spaced commercial driveway access in proximity to interchange ramps clearly impacts both interchange safety and operations. Queues at the intersection with the interchange also obscure visibility as queueing vehicles allow vehicles exiting right out of the commercial plaza driveway to enter the left-turn lanes for the interchange ramp. This crash issue was present before and after the median installation, although was more pronounced prior to reconstruction. Addition of a turn lane may have reduced the length of the queue, thereby reducing blockage of the right-turn crossing maneuver.

#### 6.6.3 Potential Countermeasures

In this case study, the proximity of the commercial plaza driveway access across from the on-ramp leftturn lanes resulted in several crashes involving both left-turn and right-turn maneuvers. The median installation mitigated the left-turn crash issues and signalization of the driveway across from the interchange ramps provides protected movements at this location. However, the presence of commercial driveways so close to this interchange is a lingering safety problem, as are the gas station driveway connections to Northpoint Parkway and Scenic Highway so close to the intersection and the interchange ramps.

Options may include:

- Close and relocate the commercial plaza access further south through cross access with the adjacent supplemental parking area.
- Alternatively, only allow right-in only into the Exon gas station on the northbound Scenic Highway.
- Close the hotel driveway closest to the interchange and require use of the access further south.

• Consider a roundabout or directional median opening design at the Northpointe Parkway intersection with Scenic Highway.

#### 6.7 Summary of Case Study Findings

Safety issues were observed with allowing commercial driveway access in the functional area of roadway intersections, despite the use of mitigating techniques such as nontraversable medians and directional median openings. For example:

- Lengthy queues at signalized intersections disrupted driveway operations and reduced visibility of vehicles crossing through lanes to enter and exit these connections where a median opening was present.
- Crash reports indicate that queueing vehicles allowed driveway traffic to cross through lanes at median openings or near signalized intersections resulting in crashes in one of the through lanes, sometimes involving more than one vehicle, as vehicles proceed into or out of the driveway.

Aligning higher-volume commercial driveways at full median openings was observed to result in a variety of conflicts and crashes. For example:

• The location of the median opening in relation to the shopping center driveways in the Largo case study resulted in numerous conflicts between through moving vehicles and those attempting to enter or exit the driveways from/to the full median opening. Among these is the potential for head on collisions when multiple vehicles are attempting to exit the adjacent driveways and maneuver into the median opening simultaneously. In addition, the number of potential movements and conflicts contributed to bicycle/pedestrian crashes at this location as pedestrians or bicyclists attempted to cross these driveways.

Drivers looking left at oncoming traffic while attempting to exit commercial driveways do not notice bicyclists crossing the driveway, resulting in bicycle-involved crashes. Additional educational measures and signage could help to mitigate this issue as would painted bike lanes and other measures to make it more apparent that bicyclists may be present.

Closely spaced high volume commercial driveways that experience similar peak periods require special attention to ensure that adequate space is provided on-site for circulation and queueing. It is important to avoid approval of driveways near an intersection where the establishment creates a potential for long queues that may spill back onto roadways and create safety issues. Where such driveways are placed near signalized intersections, additional measures are needed to ensure interparcel cross access is provided to increase corner clearance and/or allow left-turn access at the signal.

- In the Tallahassee case example, the short spacing distances between the driveways, the volumes associated with the land uses, and their proximity to a signalized roadway intersection resulted in multiple conflicts and crashes.
- Lengthy queues at the coffee shop interfered with through traffic movement and disrupted nearby driveway operations, even as conflicts and crashes were observed between through vehicles and those exiting the fast-food restaurant, attempting to access the left turn lane at the nearby intersection.

Commercial driveway access near interchange ramps creates clear safety issues. For example,

• As shown in the West Hallandale Beach Boulevard example, rear end collisions are one common safety problem at these locations. Vehicles exiting these driveways may suddenly stop to yield to

through traffic or those accessing the entrance ramp for the express lane. In some instances, drivers back up to remove themselves from the roadway and back into the vehicle behind them.

• The Scenic Highway/I-10 interchange case study illustrates the safety impacts of closely spaced access points in proximity to interchange ramps. The combination of left turn conflicts and crashes prior to the median installation, as well as the tendency for queueing vehicles waiting to access the interchange to obscure visibility while "good Samaritans" also allowed vehicles exiting right out of the commercial plaza driveway to enter the left-turn lanes for the interchange ramp resulted in numerous crashes. The median installation clearly mitigated many but not all of these safety issues.

## 7. Research Findings and Recommendations

### 7.1 Summary of Research Findings

#### 7.1.1 Findings on Crash Frequency Analysis

Tables 25-27 summarize the findings on crash frequency for variables found to have a significant influence on commercial driveway-related crashes along corridors and interchanges; however, not all values within each category were significant in explaining crash risk. The percentage values indicate the positive or negative influence of each categorical value on crash frequency compared only to the base category (identified by asterisk). From a statistical perspective, the percentage values are meaningful only in comparison to the base category and should not be compared across categories within that variable. For example, the crash risk for commercial driveways on three-lane roadways was 118% higher than on one-lane roadways, but one should not presume it was 53% higher than on two-lane roadways.

| Variables            | Categories                      | Statistically<br>Significant** | Crash<br>Frequency | Notes   |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|
|                      | One Lane*                       |                                |                    |   |
| Number of Lanes      | Two Lanes                       | Yes                            | +65.2%             | Number of lanes is a surrogate for roadway  |
| on Connecting        | Three Lanes                     | Yes                            | +118.0%            | AADT. More lanes indicate increased lane  |
| Street               | Four Lanes or<br>More           | Yes                            | +192.9%            | changing behavior and potential for traffic conflicts.  |
|                      | 35mph or lower*                 |                                |                    |   |
| Speed Limit on       | 40-45mph                        | Yes                            | -15.2%             | Higher speed limits usually indicate higher   |
| Connecting<br>Street | 50mph or higher                 | Yes                            | -44.9%             | levels of access control, whereas lower<br>speed limits generally indicate higher access<br>densities and more complex traffic.   |
|                      | Curb Flare*                     |                                |                    |   |
|                      | Flush Radial                    | Yes                            | +39.8%             | Flared curbed driveways generally have low  |
| Driveway Design      | Curb Radial                     | Yes                            | +24.7%             | driveway traffic; flush or curb radial designs  |
| Features             | Wide Open Access                | Yes                            | -37.4%             | are more common at higher traffic   |
|                      |                                 |                                |                    | driveways as they allow for efficient ingress   |
|                      |                                 |                                |                    | and egress; however, they can also increase   |
|                      | One Lane*                       |                                |                    | crash risk.   |
| Driveway             | Two Lanes                       | Yes                            | +26.5%             |   |
| Number of Lanes      | Three Lanes                     | Yes                            | +20.5%             | Driveway number of lanes is a surrogate<br>measure for driveway volume. Multi-lane or   |
| (including both      | Four Lanes or                   | Yes                            | +179.1%            | wide open driveways can experience more   |
| directions if        | more or Wide-                   | Tes                            | +57.5%             | complex traffic movements with increased  |
| available)           | open Access                     |                                |                    | potential for conflicts.  |
|                      | Undivided or<br>Painted Median* |                                | 1                  |   |
| Median Type          | Non-traversable<br>Median       | Yes                            | -19.9%             | Both non-traversable medians (NTM) and<br>continuous Two-Way Left-Turn Lanes<br>(TWLTL) reduce crash risk compared to<br>undivided roadways. NTMs tend to serve<br>higher-volume roads and have different<br>levels of conflict depending on median<br>opening spacing, location, and type. |
|                      | TWLTL                           | Yes                            | -24.7%             | TWLTLs provide space for vehicles to<br>maneuver and stop as they turn or merge<br>into traffic without blocking through lanes,<br>but allow more conflicts than NTMs.  |

 Table 25. Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways along Corridors (All Crashes)

| Variables                                   | Categories                         | Statistically<br>Significant** | Crash<br>Frequency | Notes   |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
|   | AADT<10,000*                       |                                |                    |   |  |  |
| Connecting<br>Street 5-year<br>Average AADT | 10,000 <aadt≪<br>20,000</aadt≪<br> | No                             | N/A                | The average number of crashes tended to<br>increase for all AADT categories, but only |  |  |
|   | 20,000 <aadt≪<br>30,000</aadt≪<br> | No                             | N/A                | one category is found statistically significant.                                      |  |  |
|   | 30,000 <aadt≪<br>40,000</aadt≪<br> | Yes                            | +258.1%            |   |  |  |
|   | 40,000 <aadt≪<br>50,000</aadt≪<br> | No                             | N/A                |   |  |  |
|   | 50,000 <aadt≪<br>60,000</aadt≪<br> | No                             | N/A                |   |  |  |
|   | 60,000 <aadt≪<br>70,000</aadt≪<br> | No                             | N/A                |   |  |  |

### Table 25, continued

\*Indicates base category for analysis of each variable. \*\*Significant at 95% confidence level.

### Table 26. Ped/Bike Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways along Corridors

| Variable                                   | Values and Base<br>Category | Statistically<br>Significant** | Crash Frequency<br>(±%)? | Note   |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|  | One Lane*                   |                                |                          |  |
|  | Two Lanes                   | No                             | N/A                      | The variable is significant in explaining  |
|  | Three Lanes                 | No                             | N/A                      | crash frequency; however, none of the  |
| Number of Lanes<br>on Connecting<br>Street | Four Lanes or More          | No                             | N/A                      | categorical values are statistically<br>significant relative to the base<br>category. More lanes entail longer<br>crossing times and greater exposure of<br>pedestrians or bicyclists to through-<br>traffic conflicts.                |
|  | Curb Flare*                 |                                |                          |  |
|  | Flush Radial                | Yes                            | -52.0%                   | Radial return designs are generally  |
|  | Curb Radial                 | Yes                            | +35.2%                   | used on high-volume driveways, which   |
| Driveway Design<br>Feature                 | Wide Open Access            | No                             | N/A                      | have higher crash potential. On flush<br>shoulder roadways, FDOT prefers<br>sidewalk placement outside the clear<br>zone or five feet beyond the shoulder<br>pavement to provide adequate<br>protection for pedestrians or bicyclists. |
|  | No Physical<br>Median*      |                                |                          |  |
|  | No Opening                  | Yes                            | -21.3%                   | Physical medians (both no opening and  |
|  | Directional Opening         | Yes                            | -36.9%                   | directional opening) provide buffer  |
|  | Full Opening                | No                             | N/A                      | space for pedestrians and cyclists to  |
| Median Opening<br>Type                     | run opening                 |                                | N/A                      | wait to cross, reducing collision risk<br>with through traffic.<br>No median opening or a directional<br>median opening limits vehicular<br>turning movements thereby also<br>reducing driveway conflicts.                             |

## Table 26, continued

| Variable                  | Values and Base<br>Category | Statistically<br>Significant** | Crash Frequency (±%)? | Note   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                           | No Control*                 |                                |                       |  |
|                           | Sign Control                | Yes                            | +52.2%                | Driveways with sign or traffic signal  |
| Traffic Control<br>Device | Traffic Signal Control      | Yes                            | +137.9%               | controls tend to have higher traffic<br>volume and more complex traffic than<br>locations with no traffic controls, and<br>therefore experience higher crash<br>frequencies. |
|                           | No Bike Lane*               |                                | •                     |  |
|                           | No Paint                    | Yes                            | +39.7%                | Conventional bike lanes without paint  |
| Painted Bike Lane         | Painted                     | No                             | N/A                   | do not necessarily provide protection.<br>Motor vehicles must cross bike lanes to<br>enter or exit driveways, leading to<br>conflicts with bicyclists in the bike lane.      |

\* Indicates base category for analysis of each variable.
 \*\* Significant at 95% confidence level.

#### Table 27. Crash Frequency at Commercial Driveways near Interchanges

| Variable and<br>Base Category                                     | Values and Base<br>Category               | Statistically<br>Significant** | Crash<br>Frequency*** | Note   |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|   | One Lane*                                 |                                |                       |  |
| Number of Lanes   | Two Lanes                                 | No                             | N/A                   | Number of lanes is a surrogate for   |
| on Connecting   | Three Lanes                               | Yes                            | +87.8%                | roadway AADT; More lanes indicate  |
| Street  | Four Lanes or More                        | Yes                            | +113.5%               | increased lane changing behavior and potential conflict points.  |
|   | Exclusive Right-turn<br>Lanes*            |                                |                       |  |
|   | Shared/continuous<br>right-turn lane      | Yes                            | +99.1%                | Compared to exclusive right-turn lanes, shared right-turn lanes or   |
| Right-turn Lane<br>Type   | No Right-turn Lane                        | Yes                            | +177.9%               | locations with no right-turn lane<br>serve more than one driveway site,<br>leading to lower driver expectancy as<br>to where turns will occur and<br>creating a higher potential for<br>conflicts and rear-end collisions.           |
|   | Curb Flare*                               |                                |                       |  |
|   | Flush Radial                              | No                             | N/A                   | Both flare and curb radial tend to   |
|   | Curb Radial                               | Yes                            | +93.9%                | increase crash frequency but only  |
| Driveway Design<br>Feature  | Wide Open Access                          | No                             | N/A                   | curb radial design had a significant<br>influence. Flush or curb radial are<br>used at higher traffic driveways, and<br>large radius or flare allows for quick<br>and more efficient ingress and egress<br>but increases crash risk. |
|   | One Lane*                                 |                                |                       |  |
| Driveway  | Two Lanes                                 | No                             | N/A                   | Driveway number of lanes could be a  |
| Number of Lanes<br>(including both<br>directions if<br>available) | Three Lanes                               | Yes                            | +148.8%               | surrogate measure for driveway   |
|   | Four Lanes or more or<br>Wide-open Access | Yes                            | +133.8%               | volume; Driveways with multiple<br>lanes or wide-open access can<br>experience more complex traffic<br>movements with increased potential<br>for conflicts.  |

|  | Table 27, C   | ontinueu  |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| Values and Base  | Statistically   | Crash   | Note   |
| ÷ ,  | Significant**   | Frequency***  |  |
| No Control*  |   | 1   |  |
| Sign Control   | Yes   | +34.8%  | Locations with sign control tend to  |
| Traffic Signal Control   | No  | N/A   | have higher traffic volume and more  |
|  |   |   | complex traffic than location with no  |
|  |   |   | traffic controls, and therefore still  |
|  |   |   | experience higher crash frequencies.   |
| No Bike Lane*  |   |   |  |
| Conventional Bike  | Yes   | -26.8%  | Other bike lane types were also  |
| Lane   |   |   | found to decrease crash frequency  |
| Other Bike Lane Types  | No  | N/A   | but not significantly. Therefore,  |
|  |   |   | presence of a bike lane at   |
|  |   |   | commercial driveways near  |
|  |   |   | interchanges helps to reduce crash   |
|  |   |   | frequency, regardless of bike lane   |
|  |   |   | type.  |
| AADT≪10,000*   |   |   |  |
| 10,000 <aadt< td=""><td>Yes</td><td>-46.1%</td><td>It is possible that fewer driveways</td></aadt<>    | Yes   | -46.1%  | It is possible that fewer driveways  |
| 20,000   |   |   | were permitted in the interchange  |
| 20,000 <aadt≤< td=""><td>Yes</td><td>-61.9%</td><td>influence area as the AADT increased</td></aadt≤<> | Yes   | -61.9%  | influence area as the AADT increased   |
| 30,000   |   |   | on connecting streets, thereby   |
| 30,000 <aadt≤< td=""><td>Yes</td><td>-54.9%</td><td>reducing the average number of</td></aadt≤<>       | Yes   | -54.9%  | reducing the average number of   |
| 40,000   |   |   | driveway-related crashes.  |
| 40,000 <aadt≤< td=""><td>Yes</td><td>-56.3%</td><td>1</td></aadt≤<>                                    | Yes   | -56.3%  | 1  |
| 50,000   |   |   |  |
| 50,000 <aadt≤< td=""><td>Yes</td><td>-58.2%</td><td>1</td></aadt≤<>                                    | Yes   | -58.2%  | 1  |
| 60,000   |   |   |  |
|  | Category         No Control*         Sign Control         Traffic Signal Control         Traffic Signal Control         No Bike Lane*         Conventional Bike         Lane         Other Bike Lane Types         Other Bike Lane Types         10,000         20,000         20,000         20,000         30,000         30,000         30,000         40,000         40,000         40,000         50,000         50,000         50,000 | Values and Base<br>CategoryStatistically<br>Significant**No Control*Sign ControlYesTraffic Signal ControlNoNo Bike Lane*Conventional Bike<br>LaneYesOther Bike Lane TypesNoAADT $\leq$ 10,000*Yes10,000 <aadt <math="">\leq<br/>20,000Yes30,000Yes30,000Yes40,000Yes50,000Yes50,000Yes</aadt> | CategorySignificant**Frequency***No Control* $-$ Sign ControlYes+34.8%Traffic Signal ControlNoN/ANo Bike Lane* $-$ Conventional Bike<br>LaneYes-26.8%Other Bike Lane TypesNoN/AOther Bike Lane TypesNoN/A $10,000 < AADT \leq 10,000*$ $-46.1\%$ $20,000 < AADT \leq 1000$ Yes $-61.9\%$ $30,000 < AADT \leq 1000$ Yes $-54.9\%$ $40,000 < AADT \leq 1000$ Yes $-56.3\%$ $50,000 < AADT \leq 1000$ Yes $-56.3\%$ $50,000 < AADT \leq 1000$ Yes $-58.2\%$ |

#### Table 27, continued

\* Indicates base category for analysis of each variable.

\*\* Significant at 95% confidence level.

\*\*\* Motor vehicles only.

### 7.1.2 Findings on Crash Severity

Table 28 summarizes findings on vehicle crash severity at commercial driveways along corridors for those variables and categorical values found to have a statistically significant influence on crash severity at a 95% confidence level in MNL modeling. Column 2 shows the significant categorical value with the crash severity level shown in parentheses. Column 3 shows the percentage increase (+) or decrease (-) in the potential for that injury severity level for the variable condition, compared with the absence of that condition.

Three crash severity levels were used in the analysis–No Injury (NI, base category), minor injury (MI), and severe injury (SI). The sum of the probability for all three crash severity levels is equal to 1, so increasing the probability of one severity level will decrease the probability of another, or the other two, crash severity levels. For example, an unpaved shoulder was found to be significant in explaining minor injury (MI) crashes at commercial driveways and, compared to other types of shoulders, its presence increased minor injury (MI) risk by 16.4%. Conditions that influence pedestrian/bicycle crash severity at commercial driveways in the vicinity of interchanges are shown in Table 30.

| Crash Variable                          | Significant Categorical<br>Value (Severity Level)*  | Quantitative Influence<br>(on Specific Severity<br>Level)  | Note  |
|---|---|--|---|
|   | Unpaved Shoulder (MI)   | +16.4% (MI)  | Vehicular traffic near interchanges is often relatively high speed and turning at   |
| Type of Shoulder                        | Curb (MI, SI)   | +33.6% (MI)<br>+79.3% (SI)   | driveways may lead to hitting or running over the curb, causing minor injury collisions.  |
| Weather Condition                       | Cloudy (MI)   | +12.1% (MI)  | Drivers may be more cautious and drive at relatively slower speeds in inclement   |
|   | Rain (SI)   | -59.3% (SI)  | weather, thereby reducing the potential for severe crashes.   |
| Lighting Condition                      | Daylight (SI)   | -29.8% (SI)  | Daylight or sufficient lighting ensures good visibility and reduce crash severity.  |
| Speed Limit on                          | 35 mph or lower (MI, SI)  | -27.5% (MI)<br>-69.9% (SI)   | Lower speed limits create less kinetic<br>energy upon collision thereby reducing  |
| Connecting Street                       | 40-45 mph (MI, SI)  | -18.1% (MI)<br>-43.6% (SI)   | impact on the body.   |
| Right-turn Lane<br>Type                 | Shared/continuous right-<br>turn lane (SI)  | -35.3% (SI)  | Drivers tend to travel at lower speeds on<br>shared right-turn lanes while attempting to<br>locate their target driveway.   |
|   | Flush Radial (MI)   | +20.5% (MI)  | Flush radial design is generally used to allow efficient (higher-speed) turning   |
| Driveway Design<br>Feature              | ure Curb Flare (MI, SI) -15.6% (MI) Curb drive  | novements.<br>Curb flare design generally indicates lower<br>driveway traffic and curb delineation at<br>driveway sites forces drivers to slow down. |   |
| Driveway Traffic<br>Operations          | Full Traffic Movements (MI)   | +17.3% (MI)  | Full traffic movement driveways increase the potential risk of minor injuries.  |
|   | Left-in/Left-out (MI)   | -34.5% (MI)  | Left-in/left-out only driveways have fewer<br>potential conflicts than full movement<br>driveways.  |
| Driveway<br>Channelization              | With Channelization (SI)  | -19.8% (SI)  | This result verifies the protective effects of driveway channelization by separating opposing traffic flows and preventing encroachment.  |
|   | No Exclusive Bike Lane (MI)   | -23.6% (MI)  | A conventional bike lane reduces minor injury crashes, but absence of a bike lane   |
| Bike Lane Type                          | Conventional Bike Lane (MI)   | –20.6% (MI)  | also has this effect, perhaps due to<br>sidewalk use. Severe injury crashes are no<br>reduced as vehicles in the adjacent throug<br>lane may still easily encroach into the bike<br>lane and a conventional bike lane across a<br>driveway entrance may also increase the<br>rear-end or angle-collision risk, thereby<br>inducing more injuries. |
| Driveway Throat<br>Length               | Short Driveway Throat<br>Length (MI, SI)  | +4.7% (MI)<br>+60.5% (SI)  | This result verifies the safety importance of sufficient driveway throat length.  |
| Median Opening<br>Type                  | No Opening (SI)   | -44.5% (SI)  | No openings in the physical median<br>prevent left-turn movements, thereby<br>significantly reducing the potential for<br>severe injuries.  |
| Connecting Street<br>AADT at Crash Year | 60,000 <aadt≤70,000 (mi)<="" td=""><td>+17.0% (MI)</td><td>Only this AADT categorical value was<br/>statistically significant in explaining crash<br/>severity outcomes.</td></aadt≤70,000> | +17.0% (MI)  | Only this AADT categorical value was<br>statistically significant in explaining crash<br>severity outcomes.   |

Table 28. Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways along Corridors

 \* Variable that is significant in explaining the potential of the specific injury severity level listed in the parenthesis.

\*\* Percentage value of influence in increasing (+) or decreasing (-) the risk of specific crash severity level in the parenthesis.

#### Table 29. Ped/Bike Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways along Corridors

| Crash Variable                             | Significant Categorical Value<br>(Severity Level) *   | Quantitative<br>Influence (on<br>Specific Severity<br>Level)** | Note   |
|--|---|--|--|
| Type of Shoulder                           | Paved Shoulder (MI, SI)   | -2.0% (MI)<br>-37.6% (SI)                                      | Paved shoulders should be considered near<br>commercial driveways in areas with high<br>pedestrian/bicycle activity.   |
| Alcohol or Drug<br>Involvement             | Alcohol or Drug Involved (SI)   | +208.95% (SI)  | Although not specific to access management,<br>this verifies the serious adverse impact of<br>substance use on traffic safety.   |
| Driveway Number<br>of Lanes                | Two Lanes (MI, SI)  | -1.4% (MI)<br>+162.2% (SI)                                     | Multiple driveway lanes suggests more<br>complex traffic conditions, relatively higher   |
|  | Four Lanes or More OR<br>Wide-open Access (SI)  | +231.5% (SI)   | vehicle speeds, and more pedestrian/bicycle exposure, therefore inducing severe injury.  |
| Bike Lane Type                             | No Bike Lane (MI)   | -8.8% (MI)   | If no bike lane is available, many bicyclists<br>travel on the sidewalk to avoid mainstream<br>traffic; if they travel next to the travel lane<br>severe injuries or fatalities are likely when a<br>crash occurs. |
| Driveway Throat<br>Length                  | Short Driveway Throat<br>Length (SI)  | +46.4% (SI)  | Sufficient driveway throat length at<br>commercial driveways is important to<br>pedestrian and bicycle safety along corridors.   |
| Connecting Street<br>AADT at Crash<br>Year | 50,000 <aadt≤60,000 (mi)<="" td=""><td>+15.5% (MI)</td><td>Only this AADT categorical value was<br/>statistically significant in explaining crash<br/>severity outcomes.</td></aadt≤60,000> | +15.5% (MI)  | Only this AADT categorical value was<br>statistically significant in explaining crash<br>severity outcomes.  |

\* Variable that is significant in explaining the potential of specific injury severity level listed in the parenthesis.

\*\* Percentage value of influence in increasing (+) or decreasing (-) the risk of specific crash severity level in the parenthesis.

#### Table 30. Motor Vehicle Crash Severity at Commercial Driveways near Interchanges

| Crash Variable  | Significant Categorical<br>Value (Severity Level<br>Explained)* | Quantitative Influence<br>(on Specific Severity<br>Level)** | Note  |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alcohol or Drug   | Alcohol or Drug   | +170.9% (MI)  | This verifies the serious adverse impact of   |
| Involvement   | Involved (MI)   |   | substance use on traffic safety.  |
| Lighting Condition  | Dawn/Dusk (MI)  | +74.6% (MI)   | Sufficient lighting ensures good visibility and improves traffic safety, while dawn/dusk is often associated with fatigue or drowsiness.  |
| Speed Limit on<br>Connecting Street                               | 50 mph or higher (MI)   | +101.3% (MI)  | Speed limit is an indicator of traffic operating speed, and higher speed limits suggest a greater impact upon vehicle collision.  |
| Driveway Number of<br>Lanes                                       | One Lane (SI)   | +180.6% (SI)  | One-lane driveways are difficult to identify<br>due to narrow widths, and sudden maneuvers<br>upon entry (or potential for lack of compliance<br>on site) may increase severe injury crashes.<br>Warning or guidance signs may be needed. |
| Bike Lane Type  | Conventional Bike<br>Lane (MI)                                  | +24.3% (MI)   | Conventional bike lanes do not provide a<br>physical barrier or buffer to sufficiently reduce<br>exposure to nearby traffic, and therefore<br>increase the injury risk to bicyclists.   |
| Distance From Taper<br>End Unsignalized or<br>Signalized Driveway | (0, 500 ft) (SI)  | +261.0% (SI)  | Commercial driveways in interchange<br>influence areas create conflicts with<br>interchange traffic and insufficient travel<br>distances for vehicles to slow before diverging<br>from or merging with through traffic.                   |

\* Variable that is significant in explaining the potential of specific injury severity level listed in the parenthesis.

\*\* Percentage value of influence in increasing (+) or decreasing (-) the risk of specific crash severity level in the parenthesis.

### 7.1.3 Case Study Findings

Safety issues were observed with allowing commercial driveway access in the functional area of roadway intersections, despite the use of mitigating techniques such as nontraversable medians and directional median openings. For example:

- Lengthy queues at signalized intersections disrupted driveway operations and reduced visibility of vehicles crossing through lanes to enter and exit these connections where a median opening was present.
- Queueing vehicles were observed to be allowing driveway traffic to cross through lanes at median openings or near signalized intersections resulting in crashes in one of the through lanes, sometimes involving more than one vehicle, as vehicles proceed into or out of the driveway.

Aligning higher volume commercial driveways at full median openings was observed to result in a variety of conflicts and crashes. For example:

• The location of the median opening in relation to the shopping center driveways in the Largo case study resulted in numerous conflicts between through moving vehicles and those attempting to enter or exit the driveways from/to the full median opening. Among these is the potential for head on collisions when multiple vehicles are attempting to exit the adjacent driveways and maneuver into the median opening simultaneously. In addition, the number of potential movements and conflicts contributed to bicycle/pedestrian crashes at this location as pedestrians or bicyclists attempted to cross these driveways.

Drivers looking left at oncoming traffic while attempting to exit commercial driveways do not notice bicyclists crossing the driveway, resulting in bicycle-involved crashes. Additional educational measures and signage could help to mitigate this issue as would painted bike lanes and other measures to make it more apparent that bicyclists may be present.

Closely spaced high volume commercial driveways that experience similar peak periods require special attention to ensure that adequate space is provided on-site for circulation and queueing. It is important to avoid approval of driveways near an intersection where the establishment creates a potential for long queues that may spill back onto roadways and create safety issues. Where such driveways are placed near signalized intersections, additional measures are needed to ensure interparcel cross access is provided to increase corner clearance and/or allow left-turn access at the signal.

- In the Tallahassee case example, the short spacing distances between the driveways, the volumes
  associated with the land uses, and their proximity to a signalized roadway intersection resulted in
  multiple conflicts and crashes.
- Lengthy queues at the coffee shop interfered with through traffic movement and disrupted nearby driveway operations, even as conflicts and crashes were observed between through vehicles and those exiting the fast-food restaurant, attempting to access the left turn lane at the nearby intersection.

Commercial driveway access near interchange ramps create clear safety issues. For example,

• As shown in the West Hallandale Beach Boulevard example, rear end collisions are one common safety problem at these locations. Vehicles exiting these driveways may suddenly stop to yield to through traffic or those accessing the entrance ramp for the express lane. In some instances, drivers back up to remove themselves from the roadway and back into the vehicle behind them.

• The Scenic Highway/I-10 interchange case study illustrates the safety impacts of closely-spaced access points in proximity to interchange ramps. The combination of left turn conflicts and crashes prior to the median installation, as well as the tendency for queueing vehicles waiting to access the interchange to obscure visibility while "good Samaritans" also allowed vehicles exiting right out of the commercial plaza driveway to enter the left-turn lanes for the interchange ramp resulted in numerous crashes. The median installation clearly mitigated many but not all of these safety issues.

#### 7.2 Discussion

This project performed comprehensive and in-depth analysis on commercial driveway safety in terms of crash frequency and severity along corridors and in the vicinity of interchanges, and there are several important findings that help us better understand access management for commercial driveways.

- Both non-traversable medians and TWLTLs tended to decrease the overall crash frequency at commercial driveways along corridors when compared to undivided or painted medians. These results further validate the safety benefits of these two median types. We do not directly explain the effects of the two non-base conditions in comparison to each other (non-traversable median vs TWLTLs), because they were not directly compared in the model. Past research indicates that nontraversable medians have a greater overall safety benefit of the two median types (Williams et al., 2014).
- Although conventional bike lanes (without a physical separator or surface paint) provide right-ofway for bicycle traffic on major roadway corridors, the analysis indicated that they tend to induce more pedestrian/bicycle crashes at or near commercial driveway locations. This is likely due to the potential for motor vehicles to encroach into the bike lane and/or overlook bicyclists when crossing bike lanes while entering or exiting commercial driveways. Conventional bike lanes were also found to significantly increase the risk of minor injury crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges. Therefore, when a bike lane is needed on a major roadway, buffered bike lanes or other types of physical barriers should be used when feasible, as well as bike lane paint at driveway locations to further alert motorists of the presence of bicyclists.
- Shared/continuous right-turn lanes were found to significantly reduce the probability of severe injury crashes at commercial driveways along corridors. Compared with exclusive right-turn lanes serving a single driveway, however, both the shared/continuous right turn lane and no right-turn lane configuration were likely to increase the average number of crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges. Both findings justified the positive safety effects for the presence of a right-turn lane, with exclusive right-turn lane as the safest option.
- Both sufficient driveway throat length and driveway channelization were shown to be beneficial in improving commercial driveway safety. Driveway channelization was statistically significant in reducing the potential of severe injury crashes for all crashes at commercial driveways along corridors, and short driveway throat length significantly increased the potential for severe injuries in both vehicular crashes and pedestrian/bicycle crashes at commercial driveways along corridors.
- The importance of avoiding commercial driveways in the influence area of highway interchanges is clear, as demonstrated by the finding that unsignalized or signalized commercial driveways are located less than 500 ft from the ramp taper end of an interchange increased the potential for severe injury crashes by 261%.

In addition, some of the findings seemed to be inconsistent with traffic safety understanding and may warrant additional analysis in the future. These include:

- Higher posted speed limits on connecting streets appeared to reduce crash frequency at commercial driveways. A possible reason is that higher speed limits indicate greater levels of access control and relatively less access density than with lower speed roadways. For example, Florida has a multilane facility median policy (Topic #625-000-007 January 1, 2013) requiring the installation of nontraversable medians on all multilane roadways with posted speeds of 45 mph or greater.
- As Connected Street 5-year Average AADT increased, the number of vehicular crashes at driveways near interchanges tended to decrease, likely because fewer driveways were permitted in the interchange influence area thereby reducing the average number of driveway-related crashes.
- Wide-open access or other (rare) design types at commercial driveways along corridors tended on average to have fewer pedestrian/bicycle crashes at commercial driveways along corridors than other more common designs. However, there tends to be increased exposure to traffic conflicts at these locations for each individual pedestrian or bicyclist. Perhaps there tended to be less overall pedestrian or bicycle activity at these locations and therefore fewer crashes. Another explanation is that the geolocation of crash reports was not precise enough to ensure the validity of this finding.
- Compared to driveways with no traffic control devices, those with sign control or traffic controls still had a higher number of pedestrian/bicycle crashes. Although the purpose of installing these devices is to reduce the crash potential at higher volume driveways, it is possible that the crash potential at these locations is still higher than at driveway sites without traffic control devices due to the higher driveway volumes.
- Conventional bike lanes (without a physical separator or surface paint) appeared to increase the
  risk of severe injury crashes at commercial driveways along corridors, as well as the risk of minor
  injury crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges. This effect applies to all vehicular
  crashes and not just pedestrian/bicycle crashes. For bicyclists, the lack of a physical barrier
  increases exposure to crashes, given that vehicles in the adjacent through lane can easily encroach
  into the bike lane. Conventional bike lanes may also increase the potential for rear-end collisions
  near driveways as motor vehicles attempting to enter the driveway stop suddenly to allow
  bicyclists on the bike lane to proceed. Similarly, the presence of a bicyclist on a bike lane near a
  driveway could increase the angle-collision risk between through traffic and vehicles turning into
  driveways from median openings. This finding raises questions as to the safety of the widespread
  practice in Florida of providing conventional bike lanes on arterials roadways with frequent
  commercial driveway access.

#### 7.3 Issues and Limitations

A common limitation of driveway safety research is the need to rely on crash data that may not be tied to driveway locations. Our review of crash reports for each of the case studies revealed that some of the crashes were improperly geolocated, and some crash reports did not identify which commercial driveway location(s) were involved in the crash. For the case study analysis, these outliers were manually relocated in the ArcGIS database, given their limited numbers. In the statewide data set, those easily identifiable as inaccurate, such as driveway-related crashes mapped to locations with no nearby driveway, were also corrected based on the crash reports. However, manual correction was not feasible

for all the crashes (more than 9,000) included in the modeling process. Therefore, it is reasonable to assume that some of these crashes were not correctly mapped and clustered to the responsible driveway sites. Considering the large number of crashes included in the analysis, these inaccuracies should impose only a minor or negligible influence on our research findings.

Another limitation relates to the influence of relationships among the study variables. Although each variable in the modeling procedure represents a different roadway or driveway characteristic, some of the variables are interrelated. For example, Number of Lanes on Connecting Street and Connecting Street 5-year Average AADT are highly interrelated, with both generally associated with heavier traffic volumes. Nonetheless, we did find different influences by crash group. Despite an overall upward trend on all crash frequencies for both of these variables, different effects were observed regarding pedestrian/bicycle crashes at commercial driveways. The Number of Lanes on Connecting Street was significant overall for predicting pedestrian/bicycle crashes, but none of the categorical values were significant, and AADT was not significant for these crashes in the negative binomial modeling process.

These results suggest that Number of Driveways on Connecting Street and Connecting Street AADT have more influence on overall vehicle crashes than on pedestrian/bicycle crashes at commercial driveways along corridors. For vehicular crashes at commercial driveways near interchanges, the Number of Lanes on Connecting Street illustrated an upward trend on crash frequency but Connecting Street 5-year Average AADT demonstrated a reduction effect. This might be attributed to fewer driveways being permitted in the interchange influence area on higher volume roadways, thereby reducing the average number of driveway-related crashes.

#### 7.4 Suggested Guidance

Another study objective is to consider whether additional guidance may be needed for agency policy or practice to address the safety issues identified with commercial driveway access on corridors or near interchanges. To select appropriate actions, it is necessary to understand how factors such as driveway design, spacing, and location; roadway speed and design; and travel behavior (drivers, bicyclists, and pedestrians) influence safety and operations (Dixon et al., 2020; Dixon et al., 2022; Gluck et al., 1999). The findings of this study offer some insights in this regard. We offer the following suggestions for future consideration by FDOT and other agencies relative to commercial driveway access policy, permitting and mitigation for corridors and interchange areas, as well as median opening type and design, to improve roadway safety.

- Consider using traffic volume and land use context, as well as speed, as primary criteria for minimum driveway spacing. For example, avoid FDOT Access Class 7 on high-volume major or minor urban arterial corridors and especially those with a context classification of C4 (Urban General) or C3C (Suburban Commercial); similarly, avoid FDOT Access Class 5 -7 near highway interchanges in urbanized areas or rural areas where commercial land uses are planned.
  - All high-crash commercial corridors identified through the study were high-volume multilane arterial roadways with suburban or urban general characteristics and relatively high access densities.
  - Flintsch et al., (2020) found that both access volume and spacing significantly impact crash risk of access points and both should be considered in access management criteria and practice.
  - Minh et al. (2014) found significant differences in the safety impacts of different driveway spacing policies and based on these findings recommend that traffic volume

and speed be used as the primary criteria for minimum driveway spacing; they also identified FDOT spacing guidelines as less conservative than other states. Williams et al., (2018) suggested eliminating Access Class 7 entirely due to its adverse impacts on the safety, operations, and livability of major roadway corridors.

- Avelar et al. (2013) found that both land use and the spatial distribution of driveways influence safety and emphasized the importance of accounting for land use rather than a simple variable for driveway density. Higher percentages of intensive land uses along a corridor were clearly associated with crashes.
- Where existing land use conditions preclude compliance with reasonable spacing criteria, consider applying a special category (e.g., Minnesota DOT Category 7 "Specific Area Access Management Plans") that provides for the development of access management plans to serve as a guide for improving access conditions.

# 2) Avoid permitting higher-volume commercial driveways on opposite sides of a roadway at or within close proximity to a full median opening that is not signalized.

- Our case studies found a tendency for a variety of crash types, including head-on crashes, at these locations.
- Driveways located within approximately 150 feet of a median opening have a significant impact on median opening operations and can lead to a number of conflicts that can adversely affect safety performance (Dixon et al., 2020).

# 3) Carefully consider the crash potential of the "good Samaritan" effect when permitting high-volume commercial driveways in the functional area of intersections or interchanges.

- Our case studies reveal several examples of crash clusters where queueing vehicles allow turning vehicles to cross two or more through lanes resulting in angle crashes in a through lane, sometimes involving more than one vehicle, as the vehicles proceed into or out of the driveway.
- Lengthy queues at signalized intersections can disrupt driveway operations and reduce visibility of vehicles crossing the through lanes to enter and exit a connection from a side street or directional median opening.

# 4) Avoid using conventional bike lanes on major roadways with frequent commercial driveway access unless mitigating actions are taken at commercial driveway locations.

- The tendency for drivers attempting to turn right out of a driveway to monitor traffic coming from the left without looking for bicyclists and pedestrians to their right is a significant crash issue on commercial corridors to consider in FDOT policies, permitting and design criteria.
- Crashes involving bicyclists and pedestrians become less common when bicyclist and pedestrian travel patterns are consistent with motorist expectations (National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine, 2021). Separated bike lanes with a one-way configuration, for example, can address these conflicts.
- When a bike lane is needed on a major roadway, buffered bike lanes or other types of physical barriers should be used when feasible, as well as bike lane paint at driveway locations to further alert motorists of the potential presence of bicyclists crossing the driveway.

- Place sidewalks and pedestrian driveway crossings so that pedestrians are visible to the drivers, and drivers are visible to the pedestrians. Do not block pedestrian-driver sightlines with landscaping or signage and optimize sight distance in permitting.
- Consider additions to the FDOT Access Management Guide or rules relative to this issue. For example,
  - VTrans (Vermont) Access Management Program Guidelines include statements requiring access design to provide for the safe and convenient movement of all users, including pedestrians, bicyclists, and the physically handicapped and accesses that cross or affect these modes "shall have the necessary modifications to ensure the safe crossing of the access and safe use of the facility..."
  - Utah DOT's Access Management Code states that, "Access designs must provide for the safe and convenient movement of all highway right-of-way users and modes of transportation including but not limited to pedestrians, bicyclists, transit, and the physically challenged. Further, sidewalks and bike lanes or paths may be required when deemed appropriate by the department or when required by the local authority."
- 5) Prohibit new access in the vicinity of interchange ramps whenever feasible and use policy, design and funding methods to relocate and/or mitigate the effects of such access in existing developed areas.
  - Interchange crash frequency and severity analysis and case study analysis clearly indicates that access very close to interchange ramps is a serious safety problem.
  - The first access point near the terminal intersection of interchanges most significantly influences safety (Dixon et al., 2022).
  - Our analysis indicates that unsignalized or signalized commercial driveways located less than 500 ft from the ramp taper end of an interchange increased severe injury crashes by 261% over those located farther from the interchange ramp termini.
- 6) Consider taking a more active role in advancing off-system network development along the state highway system to reduce commercial driveways on major corridors and near highway interchanges for improved safety. Examples include (Williams et al., 2018):
  - Work with MPOs and local agencies to encourage the prioritization of projects that complete gaps in parallel reliever roadways and the collector system along arterial routes.
  - Make such projects eligible for matching state funds if they support access management, and multimodal safety and operations of the state highway system as is the practice of NCDOT, KDOT, and CDOT.
  - Establish a special program for development and funding of access management plans and complementary off-system projects that improve safety and operations on certain corridor segments (e.g., KDOT).
  - Adopt an access management policy that emphasizes the importance of working with local governments on local network development and interparcel connectivity in preserving the safety and operation of arterial roadways and in advancing multimodal and complete streets objectives.

### References

- Alluri, P., Gan, A., Haleem, K, Miranda, S., Echezabal, E., Diaz, A, Ding, S. (2012). Before-and-after study of roadways where new medians have been added. BDK80 977-18. Florida Department of Transportation, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Amjadi, R. (2018) TechBrief: Safety evaluation of corner clearance at signalized intersections. FHWA Publication No.: FHWA-HRT-17-085, Washington, D.C.
- Avelar, R.E., Dixon, K.K., Brown, L.S., Mecham, M.E., Van Schalkwyk, I. (2013). Influence of land use and driveway placement on safety performance of arterial highways. Transp. Res. Rec. 2398 1, 101–109. doi:10.3141/2398-12
- Butorac, M., Bonneson, J., Connolly, K., Ryus, P., Schroeder, B., Williams, K., Wang, Z., Ozkul, S., and Gluck, J. (2018). NCHRP Research Report 900: Guide for the analysis of multimodal corridor access management. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press.
- Chen, C., Wu, Q., Zhang, G., Liu, X.C., Prevedouros, P.D. (2018). Extracting arterial access density impacts on safety performance based on clustering and computational analysis. J. Transp. Eng. Part A Syst. 144 4, 4018008. doi:10.1061/JTEPBS.0000127
- Dixon, K., Layton, R. D., Butorac, M., Ryus, P., Gattis, J.L., Brown, L., Huntington, D. (2016). Access management application guidelines. Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press.
- Dixon, K., Fitzpatrick, K., Mousavi, S., Potts, I., Harwood, D., Grotheer, J., and Ronchetto, J. (2020). NCHRP Research Report 929: Unsignalized full median openings in proximity to signalized intersections. Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press.
- Dixon, K., Gattis, J., Park, E. S., Brown, L., Shirinzad, M., Blaschke, M., Layton R., Stover, V., Demosthenes, P., Sutherland, L., Levinson H. (2022). NCHRP Research Report 977: Access management in the vicinity of interchanges, Vol. 1 and 2. Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press.
- Dixon, K., van Schalkwyk, I., Layton, R. (2009) "Balancing urban driveway design demands based on stopping sight distance", Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2120. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press, pp. 18-27.
- Dixon, K., Yi, X., Brown, L., Layton, R. (2013). Developing an Oregon access management best practices manual. Final report. SPR 665. OTREC-RR-13-03.
- Eisele, W. L. and Frawley, W. E. (2005). Estimating the safety and operational impact of raised medians and driveway density: Experiences from Texas and Oklahoma case studies. Transp. Res. Rec. 1931 1, 108–116. doi:10.1177/0361198105193100114
- FDOT. (2009). Crash data reports user manual for the crash analysis reporting system (CARS), Tallahassee, Florida.
- FDOT. (2015). Access management safety study SR 693 (66th Street North) from Pasadena Avenue to 30th Avenue North Pinellas County, Florida. District 7, Tampa, Florida.
- FDOT. (2016). I-95 at Hallandale Beach Boulevard: Interchange Operational Analysis Report (IOAR). District 4, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. Retrieved from <u>https://fip.fdot.gov/Studies/Details/98</u>

- FDOT. (2019). Access management guidebook. Tallahassee, Florida. Retrieved from <u>https://fdotwww.blob.core.windows.net/sitefinity/docs/default-</u> <u>source/planning/systems/documents/fdot-access-management-guidebook---nov-</u> <u>19.pdf?sfvrsn=c5aa6e5\_4</u>
- FDOT. (2021a). Transportation Data Portal. Tallahassee, Florida. Online at <u>https://www.fdot.gov/agencyresources/mapsanddata.shtm</u>
- FDOT. (2021b). SSOGis Web Application. Online at <a href="https://fdotewp1.dot.state.fl.us/ssogis/home.aspx">https://fdotewp1.dot.state.fl.us/ssogis/home.aspx</a>
- FDOT (2020). Design manual. Section 214 driveways. Tallahassee, Florida. Retrieved from https://fdotwww.blob.core.windows.net/sitefinity/docs/defaultsource/roadway/fdm/2020/2020fdm214drwys.pdf?sfvrsn=9962f76a\_2
- Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). (2010). Access management in the vicinity of intersections. FHWA-SA-10-002. Washington, D.C. Retrieved from <u>https://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/intersection/cam/fhwasa10002.pdf</u>
- Flintsch, A., Guo, F., Han, S., Hancock, K., Williams, B., Li, Y., Gibbons, R. (2020). Impact of access spacing standards on crash risk after controlling fo access volumes. Virginia Transportation Research Council, Final Report VTRC 21-R7. Retrieved from https://www.virginiadot.org/vtrc/main/online\_reports/pdf/21-r7.pdf
- Gattis, J. J., Gluck, J. S., Barlow, J. M., Eck, R. W., Hecker, W. F., Levinson, H. S. (2010). NCHRP Report 659: Guide for the geometric design of driveways. Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press.
- Gluck, J., Levinson, H., Stover, V. (1999). Impacts of access management techniques, NCHRP Report 420. Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press.
- Gorthy, S.C. (2017). Analysis of right-in, right-out commercial driveway safety, operations and use of channelization as compliance countermeasure. Clemson University. Retrieved from https://tigerprints.clemson.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3635&context=all\_theses
- Gross, F., Lyon, C., Persaud, B., Gluck, J., Lorenz, M., Himes, S. (2018). Safety evaluation of access management policies and techniques. Federal Highway Administration, FHWA-HRT-14-057, Washington, D.C. .Retrieved from https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/publications/research/safety/14057/14057.pdf
- Huang, B., Zhang, Y., Lu, L., Lu, J. J. (2014). A new access density definition and its correlation with crash rates by microscopic traffic simulation method. Accident analysis & prevention, 64, 111-122, ISSN 0001-4575, Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2013.11.014
- Kim, J.-K., Kim, S., Ulfarsson, G. F., & Porrello, L. A. (2007). Bicyclist injury severities in bicycle-motor vehicle accidents. Accident analysis & prevention, 39(2), 238–251. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2006.07.002
- Kwigizile, V., Mulokozi, E., Xu, X., Teng, H., Ma, C. (2014). Investigation of the impact of corner clearance on urban intersection crash occurrence. Journal of transportation and statistics, 10, 35-48. Retrieved from

https://www.bts.gov/archive/publications/journal\_of\_transportation\_and\_statistics/volume\_10\_nu mber\_01/corner

Minh, C.C., Huynh, N., Chowdhury, M., Ogle, J.H., Sarasua, W.A., Davis, W.J. (2014). Impact of minimum driveway spacing policies on safety performance: An integrated traffic micro-simulation and

automated conflict analysis. Int. J. Transp. Sci. Technol. 3 3, 249–264. doi: Retrieved from <u>https://doi.org/10.1260/2046-0430.3.3.249</u>

- National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. (2021). Guide for pedestrian and bicyclist safety at alternative and other intersections and interchanges. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press. Retrieved from <a href="https://doi.org/10.17226/26072">https://doi.org/10.17226/26072</a>
- SAS Institute Inc. (2022). The GEMMOD Procedure-Type 3 Analysis. Retrieved October 31, 2022, from SAS Help Center website: https://documentation.sas.com/doc/en/pgmsascdc/9.4 3.4/statug/statug genmod details16.htm
- Schultz, G.G., Bradley, K.T., Boschert, T. (2010). Relationship between access management and other physical roadway characteristics and safety. Utah Department of Transportation Research and Development Division, Salt Lake City, UT. Retrieved from <a href="https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265261301">https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265261301</a> The Safety Effects of Access Management to Treatments in the Vicinity of Major Arterial Crossroads in Utah
- Schultz, G. G., and Lewis, J. S. (2006). "Assessing the Safety Benefits of Access Management Techniques." Report No. UT-06.08. Utah Department of Transportation Research and Development Division, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Shankar, V., & Mannering, F. (1996). An exploratory multinomial logit analysis of single-vehicle motorcycle accident severity. Journal of Safety Research, 27(3), 183–194. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-4375(96)00010-2
- Stover, V. (2008). Access connections on opposite sides of a roadway. Center for Urban Transportation Research, University of South Florida. Retrieved from <u>https://accessmanagement.info/wp-</u> <u>content/uploads/2013/07/StoverAccessConnections.pdf</u>
- Torbic, D. J., Porter, R.J., Gooch, J., Kersavage, K. (2021). Safety performance of crossroad ramp terminals at single-point and tight diamond interchange, In proceedings of 100th Transportation Research Board Annual Meeting, Washington, D.C.
- Ulfarsson, G. F., & Mannering, F. L. (2004). Differences in male and female injury severities in sportutility vehicle, minivan, pickup and passenger car accidents. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, *36*(2), 135–147. Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1016/S0001-4575(02)00135-5
- VHB, Persaud & Lyon, Inc., AECOM. (2020). Application of crash modification factors for access management. Advance access received from the Transportation Research Board of the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine, Washington, D.C.
- Williams, K. M., Stover, V.G., Dixon, K.K., Demosthenes, P. (2014). Access management manual, second edition, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press.
- Williams, K. M., Kramer, J., Barber, J. (2018). Florida access management benchmarking study, Florida Department of Transportation. Tallahassee, Florida. Retrieved from <u>https://fdotwww.blob.core.windows.net/sitefinity/docs/default-source/research/reports/fdotbdv25-977-41-rpt.pdf</u>
- Williamson, M., Zhou, H. (2014). A study of safety impacts of different types of driveways and their density. Procedia Soc. Behav. Sci. 138, 576–583. doi: <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2014.07.241</u>
- Williamson, M., Zhou, H., Fries, R. (2018). Safety effects of different driveway types defined in the highway safety manual, Transportation Research Board 97th Annual Meeting, Washington D.C.

Xu, S, V. Kwigizile, and H. Teng. (2012) Identifying access management factors associated with safety of urban arterials mid-blocks: A panel data simultaneous equation models approach. Traffic Injury Prevention, 14:7, 734-742.

## Appendix A. Candidate Corridors for Analysis by FDOT District

| No | Roadway Name         | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Crash Rate<br>(crashes/mile) | Eligible<br>Functional Class <sup>1</sup> | Access Class <sup>2</sup> |
|----|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1  | TAMIAMI TRL          | 13010000               | 57.9                               | 14  | 06, 07                    |
| 2  | BEE RIDGE RD         | 17008000               | 29.1                               | 17  | 05, 07                    |
| 3  | 53rd AVE/ONECO RD    | 13162000               | 27.8                               | 14  | 06                        |
| 4  | CORTEZ RD            | 13040000               | 21.5                               | 16  | 05                        |
| 5  | BAYSHORE GARDENS PKW | 13000091               | 15.9                               | 17  | not listed                |
| 6  | CATTLEMAN RD         | 17000045               | 14.6                               | 17  | not listed                |
| 7  | TAMIAMI TRL          | 13040001               | 12.6                               | 14  | 05                        |

#### Table A-1 Candidate Corridors in FDOT District 1

| No | Roadway Name | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Ped/bike<br>driveway crashes<br>(2015-2019) | Eligible<br>Functional Class | Access Class |
|----|--------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|
|    |              |                        |   |                              | 03, 04, 05,  |
| 1  | TAMIAMI TRL  | 03010000               | 22  | 04, 14                       | 07           |
| 2  | TAMIAMI TRL  | 17010000               | 16  | 04, 14                       | 03, 05, 06   |

<sup>1</sup>The definitions of functional class can be found here:

https://ftp.fdot.gov/file/d/FTP/FDOT/co/planning/transtat/gis/TRANSTAT\_metadata/funclass.shp.xml.

<sup>2</sup> The definitions of access class can be found in the <u>FDOT Access Management Guidebook (FDOT, 2019)</u>. "Not listed" means the access class information is not available for this roadway in FDOT Access Management GIS Data.



Figure A-1 Candidate Corridors in FDOT District 1

| No | Roadway Name        | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Crash Rate<br>(crashes/mile) | Eligible<br>Functional Class | Access Class   |
|----|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1  | CESERY BLVD         | 72014000               | 24.2                               | 16                           | 06             |
| 2  | KINGSLEY AVE        | 71130000               | 19.0                               | 16                           | 05,06          |
| 3  | BLANDING BLVD       | 71070000               | 18.6                               | 14                           | 03, 05         |
| 4  | EMERSON ST          | 72015000               | 16.5                               | 16                           | 06             |
| 5  | SR-312              | 78002900               | 14.8                               | 16                           | 02             |
| 6  | OLD ST AUGUSTINE RD | 72680501               | 14.4                               | 16                           | not listed     |
| 7  | BEACH BLVD          | 72190000               | 12.0                               | 14                           | 03, 05, 06     |
| 8  | BAYMEADOWS RD       | 72028000               | 11.7                               | 16                           | 05             |
| 9  | SW 34th ST          | 26250000               | 11.5                               | 16                           | 05 <i>,</i> 06 |
| 10 | NW 43rd ST          | 26700001               | 11.4                               | 16                           | not listed     |
| 11 | 3rd ST N            | 72100000               | 10.8                               | 14                           | 06             |
| 12 | NW 23rd AVE         | 26003000               | 10.2                               | 17                           | 06             |
| 13 | SW 2nd AVE          | 26070068               | 10.1                               | 17                           | 07             |

| No | Roadway Name       | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Ped/bike<br>driveway crashes<br>(2015-2019) | Eligible<br>Functional Class | Access Class   |
|----|--------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1  | SW 13th/MLK JR HWY | 26010000               | 17  | 04, 14                       | 03, 05, 06     |
| 2  | E UNIVERSITY AVE   | 26070000               | 16  | 04, 14                       | 03, 05, 06     |
| 3  | SW ARCHER RD       | 26090000               | 15  | 06, 14, 16                   | 03, 04, 05, 06 |

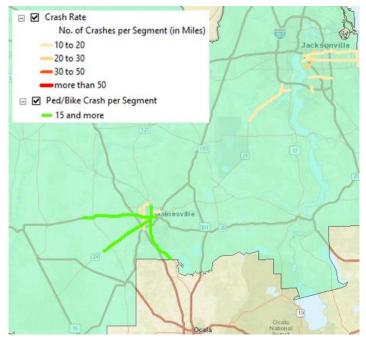


Figure A-2 Candidate Corridors in FDOT District 2

| No | Roadway Name         | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Crash Rate<br>(crashes/mile) | Eligible Functional<br>Class | Access Class      |
|----|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1  | AIRPORT BLVD         | 48008000               | 58.2                               | 16                           | 06                |
| 2  | KILLEARN CENTER BLVD | 55321000               | 52.5                               | 17                           | 05                |
| 3  | AIRPORT BLVD         | 48116000               | 37.8                               | 16                           | 06                |
| 4  | PENSACOLA ST         | 55090000               | 35.6                               | 16                           | 06                |
| 5  | US HWY 90 W          | 55060000               | 30.4                               | 16                           | 03, 05, 07        |
| 6  | RAYMOND DIEHL RD     | 55050001               | 26.9                               | 16                           | not listed        |
| 7  | 23rd ST              | 46001000               | 24.0                               | 16                           | 06                |
| 8  | MARY ESTHER CUT OFF  | 57110028               | 20.6                               | 16                           | 05                |
| 9  | CHIEFS WAY           | 48080061               | 19.2                               | 14                           | 07                |
| 10 | ORANGE AVE           | 55190000               | 18.7                               | 16                           | 06                |
| 11 | MONROE ST            | 55010000               | 17.2                               | 14                           | 03                |
| 12 | S FAIRFIELD DR       | 48004000               | 16.9                               | 14, 16                       | 04, 05, 06,<br>07 |
| 13 | N 9th AVE            | 48003000               | 16.7                               | 16                           | 06, 07            |
| 14 | W AIRPORT BLVD       | 48000064               | 15.8                               | 16                           | not listed        |
| 15 | PERRY AVE SE         | 57040001               | 15.7                               | 16                           | 06                |
| 16 | ADAMS ST             | 55100000               | 15.7                               | 17                           | 05, 06, 07        |
| 17 | MICHIGAN AVE         | 48012000               | 14.9                               | 16                           | 06                |
| 18 | N NEW WARRINGTON RD  | 48080062               | 14.5                               | 16                           | 05                |
| 19 | CAPITAL CIR SE       | 55003000               | 12.4                               | 14                           | 05                |
| 20 | S NEW WARRINGTON RD  | 48080000               | 12.1                               | 14                           | 07                |
| 21 | MAGNOLIA DR          | 55005000               | 11.3                               | 16                           | 05                |
| 22 | BEAL PKWY            | 57110000               | 10.6                               | 16                           | 05,06             |

| No | Roadway Name | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Ped/bike<br>driveway<br>crashes<br>(2015-2019) | Eligible Functional<br>Class | Access Class |
|----|--------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1  | US HWY 98    | 57030000               | 25.0   | 14                           | 03           |



Figure A-3 Candidate Corridors in FDOT District 3

| No | Roadway Name         | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Crash Rate<br>(crashes/mile) | Eligible<br>Functional Class | Access Class |
|----|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1  | W SUNRISE BLVD       | 86110500               | 68.8                               | 14                           | not listed   |
| 2  | PETERS RD            | 86000067               | 45.7                               | 17                           | not listed   |
| 3  | OAKLAND PARK BLVD    | 86090000               | 34.8                               | 14                           | 03, 05       |
| 4  | NE 6th AVE           | 86010000               | 34.6                               | 14                           | 05,06        |
| 5  | HALLANDALE BCH BLVD  | 86200000               | 34.4                               | 14                           | 05,06        |
| 6  | DAVIE BLVD           | 86210000               | 31.5                               | 16                           | 06           |
| 7  | SR-7/US-441          | 86100000               | 30.0                               | 14                           | 03, 05, 06   |
| 8  | US-1/SR-5/FEDERAL    | 86020000               | 28.6                               | 14                           | 05           |
| 9  | SUNRISE BLVD         | 86110000               | 26.2                               | 14                           | 03           |
| 10 | UNIVERSITY DR        | 86220000               | 25.2                               | 14                           | 03, 05       |
| 11 | SR A1A               | 86050100               | 24.7                               | 16                           | 07           |
| 12 | PINE ISLAND RD       | 86000055               | 24.6                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 13 | BROWARD BLVD         | 86006000               | 24.2                               | 14                           | 03, 05       |
| 14 | STIRLING RD          | 86016000               | 21.6                               | 16                           | 03, 05       |
| 15 | COMMERCIAL BLVD      | 86014000               | 21.3                               | 14, 16                       | 03, 05       |
| 16 | FLL BCH BLVD         | 86180000               | 20.6                               | 16                           | 05, 06, 07   |
| 17 | HOLLYWOOD BLVD       | 86040005               | 20.4                               | 16                           | 06           |
| 18 | SHERIDAN ST          | 86230000               | 20.4                               | 14, 16                       | 05,06        |
| 19 | SPENCER RD           | 93575000               | 19.2                               | 17                           | not listed   |
| 20 | PINES BLVD           | 86040000               | 19.0                               | 14, 16                       | 03, 05, 06   |
| 21 | WILES RD             | 86000230               | 18.2                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 22 | DAVIE RD             | 86540000               | 17.8                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 23 | SW 24 ST             | 86080000               | 17.7                               | 16                           | 03, 05       |
| 24 | PEMBROKE RD          | 86018000               | 17.4                               | 14                           | 05,06        |
| 25 | NW 19 ST             | 86570500               | 16.5                               | 17                           | not listed   |
| 26 | HILLSBORO BLVD       | 86120000               | 15.6                               | 14, 16                       | 05,06        |
| 27 | POWERLINE RD         | 86065000               | 14.8                               | 14, 16                       | 05           |
| 28 | N.E. 4th AVE         | 86170000               | 14.8                               | 16                           | 06, 07       |
| 29 | LINTON BLVD          | 93022501               | 14.6                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 30 | BROWARD BLVD         | 86500000               | 14.0                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 31 | LAKE WORTH RD        | 93180000               | 13.9                               | 14, 16, 17                   | 05, 07       |
| 32 | OKEECHOBEE BLVD      | 93280000               | 13.8                               | 14, 16                       | 03, 05, 06   |
| 33 | SAMPLE RD            | 86028000               | 13.3                               | 14                           | 03, 05       |
| 34 | SR-805/DIXIE HWY     | 93050000               | 13.2                               | 16                           | 06           |
| 35 | FOREST HILL BLVD     | 93016000               | 12.9                               | 14, 16                       | 05, 06       |
| 36 | S FEDERAL HWY        | 93010101               | 12.4                               | 16                           | 07           |
| 37 | SR714/SE MONTEREY RD | 89092000               | 12.3                               | 14, 16                       | 05,06        |
| 38 | PINE ISLAND RD       | 86000068               | 12.2                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 39 | TYLER ST             | 86000216               | 11.7                               | 17                           | not listed   |

Table A-4 Candidate Corridors in FDOT District 4

### Table A-4, continued

|   |    |              | FDOT RCI   | Total Crash Rate | Eligible         |              |  |
|---|----|--------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--|
| Ν | lo | Roadway Name | Roadway ID | (crashes/mile)   | Functional Class | Access Class |  |
| 4 | 0  | CONGRESS AVE | 93580501   | 11.3             | 14               | not listed   |  |
| 4 | 1  | SE 5 ST      | 89000115   | 11.0             | 17               | not listed   |  |
| 4 | 2  | SUNRISE BLVD | 86005000   | 10.8             | 16               | 05           |  |
| 4 | 3  | ATLANTIC AVE | 93030000   | 10.4             | 14, 16           | 03, 05, 07   |  |

| No | Roadway Name         | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Ped/bike<br>driveway crashes<br>(2015-2019) | Eligible<br>Functional Class | Access Class |
|----|----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1  | MILITARY TR          | 93070000               | 39  | 14                           | 05           |
| 2  | FEDERAL HWY          | 89010000               | 25  | 14                           | 03, 05       |
| 3  | SR809/MILITARY TRAIL | 93150000               | 20  | 14                           | 05           |
| 4  | SE 6 AVE             | 93010000               | 18  | 14, 16                       | 05, 06, 07   |
| 5  | SR A1A/N OCEAN DR    | 86050000               | 15  | 16, 17                       | 05, 06, 07   |

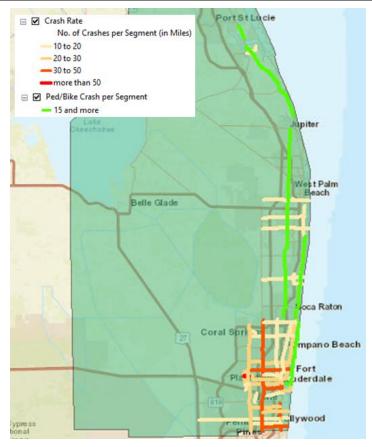


Figure A-4 Candidate Corridors in FDOT District 4

| No | Roadway Name       | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Crash Rate<br>(crashes/mile) | Eligible Functional<br>Class | Access Class   |
|----|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1  | JOHN YOUNG PKWY    | 75190001               | 26.1                               | 14                           | 03             |
| 2  | ORANGE BLOSSOM TRL | 75010000               | 17.5                               | 14                           | 05,06          |
| 3  | ALAFAYA TRL        | 75037000               | 15.7                               | 14                           | 03, 05         |
| 4  | MICHIGAN AVE       | 92000060               | 13.5                               | 16                           | not listed     |
| 5  | W COLONIAL DR      | 75050000               | 13.3                               | 14                           | 03, 04, 05, 06 |
| 6  | W COCOA BEACH CSWY | 70100121               | 13.1                               | 17                           | not listed     |
| 7  | US-27/441          | 18120000               | 12.8                               | 14                           | 05             |
| 8  | SR-436             | 75120000               | 11.4                               | 14                           | 05             |
| 9  | SR-436             | 77080000               | 11.4                               | 14, 16                       | 05             |
| 10 | SR-44              | 11683000               | 11.4                               | 14                           | not listed     |
| 11 | GOLDENROD RD       | 75200000               | 11.2                               | 16                           | 03             |
| 12 | SARNO RD           | 70120000               | 10.8                               | 16                           | not listed     |
| 13 | SEMORAN BLVD       | 75003000               | 10.5                               | 14                           | 03,06          |
| 14 | TAYLOR RD          | 79230000               | 10.2                               | 14                           | 05             |
| 15 | MASON AVE          | 79220000               | 10.1                               | 16                           | 06             |
| 16 | SILVER STAR RD     | 75250000               | 10.1                               | 16                           | 03, 05         |

| No | Roadway Name | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Ped/bike<br>driveway crashes<br>(2015-2019) | Eligible Functional<br>Class | Access Class |
|----|--------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1  | COLONIAL DR  | 75060000               | 42  | 04, 14, 17                   | 03, 05, 07   |
| 2  | US-1         | 79010000               | 24  | 14                           | 03, 05       |
| 3  | VINE ST      | 92090000               | 24  | 14                           | 01, 05, 07   |
| 4  | SR-434       | 77120000               | 19  | 14                           | 05,06        |
| 5  | NOVA RD      | 79190000               | 19  | 14                           | 05           |

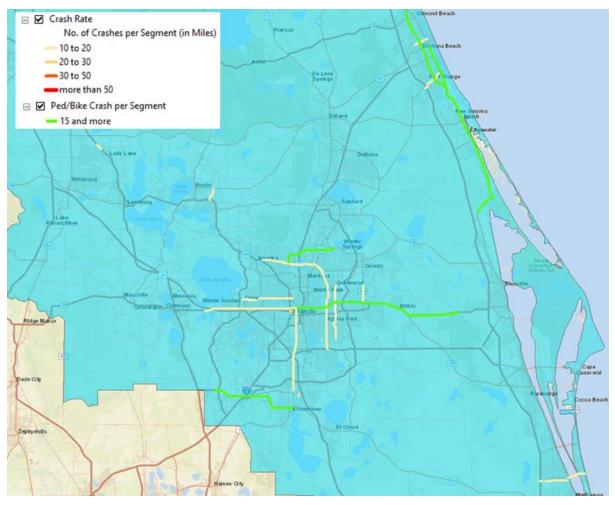


Figure A-5 Candidate Corridors in FDOT District 5

| No | Roadway Name          | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Crash Rate<br>(crashes/mile) | Eligible Functional<br>Class | Access Class   |
|----|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1  | SE 2 ST               | 87030001               | 59.0                               | 14                           | 07             |
| 2  | NW 183 ST/MIA GDNS D  | 87026005               | 46.4                               | 16                           | 03             |
| 3  | NW 27 AVENUE          | 87019000               | 46.1                               | 14                           | 05             |
| 4  | SW 40 ST/BIRD ROAD    | 87044000               | 44.1                               | 14                           | 05, 07         |
| 5  | E 49 ST               | 87038000               | 43.3                               | 14, 16                       | 05, 06, 07     |
| 6  | W FLAGLER ST          | 87053000               | 37.1                               | 16, 17                       | 05, 07         |
| 7  | SW 22 ST              | 87054000               | 33.5                               | 16                           | 07             |
| 8  | SOUTH DIXIE HWY       | 87020000               | 33.0                               | 14                           | 05,06          |
| 9  | TAMIAMI TRAIL/SE 8 ST | 87120000               | 32.5                               | 04, 14                       | 03, 05, 07     |
| 10 | N KENDALL DR          | 87001000               | 32.3                               | 14                           | 03, 05         |
| 11 | TRUMAN AVE            | 90010000               | 32.0                               | 14, 16                       | 05, 06, 07     |
| 12 | NW 2 AVE              | 87140000               | 30.1                               | 14, 16, 17                   | 05, 07         |
| 13 | SW 72 ST              | 87055000               | 28.8                               | 16                           | 05             |
| 14 | BRICKELL AVE          | 87030000               | 24.7                               | 14                           | 05, 07         |
| 15 | ARTHUR GODFREY RD     | 87016000               | 24.5                               | 14                           | 06             |
| 16 | KANE CONCOURSE/96 ST  | 87066000               | 23.6                               | 16                           | 07             |
| 17 | SW 112 AVE/ALLAPATTAH | 87015000               | 23.5                               | 16                           | 05             |
| 18 | SW 107 AVE            | 87072000               | 23.4                               | 16                           | 05,06          |
| 19 | LINDGREN RD/SW 137 A  | 87133000               | 22.7                               | 14                           | 03, 05         |
| 20 | NW 57 AVE/RED RD      | 87062000               | 22.0                               | 16                           | 05,06          |
| 21 | NE 54 ST              | 87250000               | 21.8                               | 16                           | 06, 07         |
| 22 | SW 200 ST/QUAIL DR    | 87091000               | 20.9                               | 07, 16, 17                   | 03, 04         |
| 23 | NW 27 AVE             | 87240000               | 20.9                               | 14, 16                       | 02, 05         |
| 24 | NE 186 ST/MIA GDNS D  | 87026000               | 20.5                               | 16                           | 05             |
| 25 | NW 167 ST             | 87170000               | 20.4                               | 14                           | 02, 07         |
| 26 | SE 7 ST               | 87120001               | 20.3                               | 14                           | 07             |
| 27 | W 21 ST               | 87080900               | 18.1                               | 14, 16                       | 03, 05, 06, 07 |
| 28 | LEJEUNE RD/SW 42 AVE  | 87281000               | 17.7                               | 14                           | 03, 05, 06, 07 |
| 29 | NE 6 AVE              | 87034000               | 17.6                               | 16, 17                       | 05,06          |
| 30 | 79 ST CSWAY           | 87080000               | 17.5                               | 14                           | 05, 06, 07     |
| 31 | NW 12 AVE             | 87085000               | 16.7                               | 16, 17                       | 05, 07         |
| 32 | OCEAN BLVD            | 87060000               | 16.3                               | 14                           | 03, 05, 07     |
| 33 | MILAM DAIRY RD        | 87027000               | 15.1                               | 16                           | 05             |
| 34 | NW 36 ST              | 87220000               | 14.6                               | 14                           | 05             |
| 35 | SW 152 ST/CORAL REEF  | 87039000               | 13.0                               | 14                           | 05             |
| 36 | NW 119 ST/GRATIGNY D  | 87052000               | 12.8                               | 14, 17                       | 03, 05, 07     |
| 37 | CAMPBELL DR/SW 312 ST | 87043500               | 12.0                               | 16                           | not listed     |
| 38 | W 4 AVE/RED RD        | 87002000               | 11.7                               | 14                           | 03, 05, 06     |
| 39 | ALTON RD              | 87037000               | 11.3                               | 16                           | 05, 07         |

Table A-6 Candidate Corridors in FDOT District 6

| Table A-6, | continued |
|------------|-----------|
| 10010710)  | continueu |

|    |              | FDOT RCI Total Crash Rate |                | Eligible         |                |
|----|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| No | Roadway Name | Roadway ID                | (crashes/mile) | Functional Class | Access Class   |
| 40 | NW 87 AVE    | 87047000                  | 11.3           | 14, 16           | 03, 05, 06     |
| 41 | NW 36 ST     | 87090000                  | 10.4           | 04, 14, 16       | 02, 04, 06, 07 |
| 42 | SE 1 ST      | 87053001                  | 10.4           | 16, 17           | 07             |
| 43 | NW 47 AVE    | 87012000                  | 10.3           | 16               | 06             |

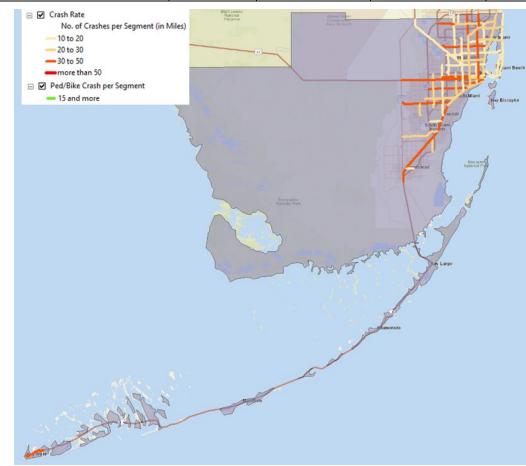


Figure A-6 Candidate Corridors in FDOT District 6

| No | Roadway Name        | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Crash Rate<br>(crashes/mile) | Eligible<br>Functional Class | Access Class |
|----|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1  | SR-54               | 14570101               | 35.4                               | 14                           | 5            |
| 2  | 66 ST N             | 15230000               | 33.4                               | 16                           | 7            |
| 3  | 3 ST N              | 15090000               | 25.0                               | 14                           | 3            |
| 4  | 34 ST S             | 15150000               | 24.9                               | 14                           | 3            |
| 5  | DR MLK JR ST N      | 15000182               | 24.7                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 6  | E BEARSS AVE        | 10360000               | 23.8                               | 16                           | 7            |
| 7  | W WATERS AVE        | 10770000               | 22.8                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 8  | N DALE MABRY HWY    | 10160000               | 21.2                               | 14                           | 03, 05, 07   |
| 9  | 38 AVE N            | 15540000               | 20.1                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 10 | 22 AVE N            | 15590001               | 20.0                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 11 | US ALT 19           | 14030020               | 19.8                               | 16                           | 5            |
| 12 | E FLETCHER AVE      | 10350000               | 17.9                               | 16                           | 7            |
| 13 | WALSINGHAM RD       | 15120000               | 16.0                               | 14                           | 03, 05       |
| 14 | W HILLSBOROUGH AVE  | 10150000               | 15.7                               | 14                           | 03, 05       |
| 15 | S MISSOURI AVE      | 15007000               | 15.3                               | 14                           | 7            |
| 16 | ROOSEVELT BLVD      | 15030000               | 14.9                               | 16                           | 03, 07       |
| 17 | OAKFIELD DR         | 10000365               | 14.7                               | 17                           | not listed   |
| 18 | E BRANDON BLVD      | 10110000               | 14.6                               | 04, 14                       | 03, 07       |
| 19 | SR 580              | 15070000               | 13.6                               | 14, 17                       | 03, 05       |
| 20 | PARK BLVD N         | 15061000               | 13.4                               | 14                           | 05, 07       |
| 21 | TYRONE BLVD         | 15010000               | 12.8                               | 14, 16                       | 2            |
| 22 | US-19               | 14030000               | 12.2                               | 14                           | 3            |
| 23 | CITRUS PARK DR      | 10670000               | 12.1                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 24 | N 50 ST             | 10330000               | 12.0                               | 16                           | 05, 07       |
| 25 | S VILLAGE DR        | 10000191               | 11.3                               | 16, 17                       | not listed   |
| 26 | 4 ST S              | 15090101               | 11.0                               | 16                           | 7            |
| 27 | SR-582/E FOWLER AVE | 10290000               | 11.0                               | 14                           | not listed   |
| 28 | GULFPORT BLVD S     | 15110501               | 11.0                               | 16                           | not listed   |
| 29 | TAMPA RD            | 15080000               | 10.7                               | 14, 16                       | 03, 05       |
| 30 | MEMORIAL HWY        | 10517000               | 10.6                               | 16                           | not listed   |

| Table A-7 | ' Candidate | <b>Corridors in</b> | FDOT District 7 |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|

| No | Roadway Name     | FDOT RCI<br>Roadway ID | Total Ped/bike<br>driveway crashes<br>(2015-2019) | Functional Class | Access Class |
|----|------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--------------|
| 1  | GULF TO BAY BLVD | 15040000               | 24  | 14, 16           | 03, 05, 07   |
| 2  | GULF BLVD        | 15100000               | 19  | 16               | 7            |

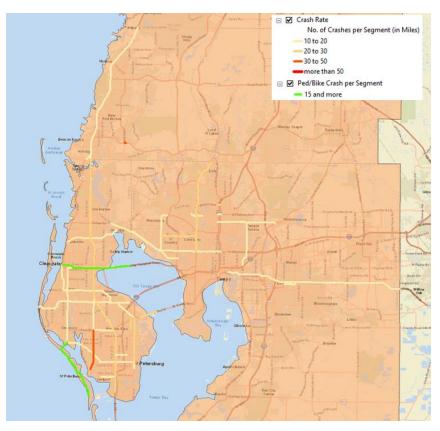


Figure A-7 Candidate Corridors in FDOT District 7

# Appendix B. Candidate Interchange Areas for Analysis by Type and FDOT District

|          |             |  | Access        | Context              |  | Crash        |
|----------|-------------|--|---------------|----------------------|--|--------------|
| District | Site        | Location   | Class         | Class                | Interchange Type                         | Frequency    |
| 1        | 1<br>2<br>3 | US 98 at I-4<br>US 27 at I-4<br>10 St W at US-41 | 5<br>2<br>7/5 | C3C<br>C3C<br>C4/C3C | Diamond<br>Partial Cloverleaf<br>Diamond | 5<br>6<br>13 |
|          | 4           | SR-559 at I-4                                    | 4             | C2                   | Diamond                                  | 3            |
|          | 1           | US 301 at I-10                                   | 3             | C3C                  | Partial Cloverleaf                       | 25           |
|          | 2           | SR-16 at I-95                                    | 3             | C3C                  | Diamond                                  | 21           |
|          | 3           | SR-207 at I-95                                   | 5             | C2                   | Diamond                                  | 16           |
|          | 4           | SR-206 at I-95                                   | 3/4           | C2                   | Diamond                                  | 16           |
|          | 5           | US Hwy 129 at I-10                               | 3/4           | C3C/C2               | Diamond                                  | 12           |
|          | 6           | Beach Blvd at US 90 ALT                          | 3/5           | C3C                  | Diamond                                  | 12           |
|          | 7           | W Newberry Rd at I-75                            | 3             | C3C                  | Partial Diamond                          | 11           |
|          | 8           | Baymeadows Rd at I-85                            | 5             | C3C                  | Diamond                                  | 11           |
|          | 9           | Cassat Ave at I-10                               | 6             | C4                   | Diamond                                  | 9            |
| 2        | 10          | Atlantic Blvd at I-295                           | 6             | C3C                  | Diamond                                  | 9            |
|          | 11          | Norwood Ave at I-95                              | 6             | C4                   | Other                                    | 8            |
|          | 12          | SR 6 at I-75                                     | 4             | C2                   | Diamond                                  | 7            |
|          | 13          | US-1 S at I-95                                   | 3             | C2                   | Diamond                                  | 6            |
|          | 14          | Lane Ave S at I-10                               | 6             | C3C                  | Diamond                                  | 6            |
|          | 15          | University Blvd at Arlington Expy                |               |                      | Other                                    | 5            |
|          | 16          | Beach Blvd at I-295                              | 6             | C4                   | Diamond                                  | 5            |
|          | 17          | Monument Rd at 295                               | 3             | C3C                  | Diamond                                  | 4            |
|          | 18          | Bush Dr at I-95                                  | 5             | C3C                  | Diamond                                  | 4            |
|          | 19          | N US Hwy 441 at I-10                             | 4             | C3C/C2               | Diamond                                  | 3            |
|          | 1           | Scenic Hwy at I-10                               | 6             | C3C                  | Partial Cloverleaf                       | 20           |
|          | 2           | Duval Hwy at I-10                                | 7             | C3C                  | Partial Cloverleaf                       | 5            |
|          | 3           | Hwy 71 at I-10                                   | 5             | C3C                  | Diamond                                  | 5            |
| 3        | 4           | N Monroe St at I-10                              | 5             | C3C                  | Partial Cloverleaf                       | 3            |
|          | 5           | Avalon Blvd at I-10                              | 3             | C3C                  | Diamond                                  | 4            |
|          | 6           | Ferdon Blvd at I-13                              | 6             | C3C                  | Diamond                                  | 4            |
|          | 7           | US 90 ALT ay I-10                                | 5             | C3C                  | Diamond                                  | 3            |

### Table B-1: Selected Interchange Area Locations by Type and District

|          |      |  | Access | Context   |                    | Crash     |
|----------|------|--|--------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| District | Site | Location   | Class  | Class     | Interchange Type   | Frequency |
|          | 1    | Oakland Park Blvd at I-95                        | 5      | C4        | Diamond3           | 37        |
|          | 2    | Hallandale Blvd at I-95                          | 5      | C3C/C4    | Diamond            | 25        |
|          | 3    | Sterling at I-95                                 | 5      | C3C       | Diamond            | 11        |
| 4        | 4    | W Lantana Rd at I-95                             | 5      | C4        | Diamond            | 10        |
| 4        | 5    | Okeechobee Blvd at I-95                          | 5      | C4        | Other              | 5         |
|          | 6    | Palm Beach Lakes Blvd at I-95                    | 5      | C4        | Diamond            | 4         |
|          | 7    | 12 <sup>th</sup> St at I-95                      | 3      | C3C       | Other              | 3         |
|          | 8    | Boynton Beach at I-95                            | 65/6   | C3C       | Diamond            | 3         |
|          | 1    | SR-326 at SR-93                                  | 3      | C2        | Partial Cloverleaf | 58        |
|          | 2    | W Silver Springs Blvd at I-75                    | 5      | C3C       | Diamond            | 36        |
|          | 3    | E SR-44 at I-95                                  | 3      | C2        | Diamond            | 33        |
|          | 4    | Eau Gallie Blvd W at I-95                        | 3      | C3C       | Diamond            | 15        |
|          | 5    | W Sand Lake Rd at I-4                            | 5      | C3C       | Partial Cloverleaf | 14        |
| 5        | 6    | Semoran Blvd at E Colonial Dr                    | 3      | C3C       | Diamond            | 14        |
| 5        | 7    | CR 514/Malabar Rd at I-95                        | 3      | C3C       | Diamond            | 16        |
|          | 8    | Goldenrod Rd at EW Expy                          | 3      | C3C       | Diamond            | 13        |
|          | 9    | E Moody Blvd at I-95                             | 3      | C3C       | Diamond            | 9         |
|          | 10   | NW Blitchton Rd at I-75                          | 5      | C2/C3C    | Diamond            | 8         |
|          | 11   | Cheney Hwy at I-95                               | 3      | C3C       | Diamond            | 8         |
|          | 12   | King St at I-95                                  | 3      | C3C       | Diamond            | 4         |
|          | 1    | NW 27 <sup>th</sup> at Palmetto Expy             | 5      | C4        | Diamond            | 39        |
|          | 2    | Doral Blvd (NW 36 <sup>th</sup> St) at           |        |           |                    |           |
|          | -    | Palmetto Expwy                                   | 5      | C3C       | Partial Cloverleaf | 37        |
|          | 3    | Tamiami Trail/SW 8 <sup>th</sup> St at           | 5      | C4        | Partial Cloverleaf | 26        |
|          | 4    | Palmetto Expwy<br>N Kendall Dr at Don Shula Expy | 5      | C4<br>C4  | Partial Diamond    | 20<br>16  |
|          | 5    | W 4 Ave/Red Rd at Gratigny Pkwy                  | 6      | C4<br>C3C | Partial Cloverleaf | 10        |
| 6        | 6    | NW 103 Rd St at Palmetto                         | 5      | C3C<br>C4 | Diamond            | 12        |
| Ű        | -    | W Okeechobee Rd at Palmetto                      | J      | 04        | Diamonu            | 11        |
|          | 7    | Expwy  | 4      | C4/C3C    | Diamond            | 10        |
|          | 8    | South Dixie Hwy at Florida's Tpke                | 5      | C3C       | Partial Cloverleaf | 9         |
|          |      | NW 57 Ave/Red Rd at Palmetto                     | 3      | C3C       | Diamond            | 9         |
|          | 9    | Expwy  |        |           |                    |           |
|          | 10   | SW 40 <sup>th</sup> St at Palmetto Exp           | 5      | C4        | Diamond            | 8         |
|          | 11   | NW 103 St at I-95                                | 7      | C4        | Diamond            | 3         |

Table B-1, continued

|          |      |                            | Access | Context |                    | Crash     |
|----------|------|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------|
| District | Site | Location                   | Class  | Class   | Interchange Type   | Frequency |
|          | 1    | SR 52 at I-75              | 3      | C3C     | Partial Cloverleaf | 32        |
|          | 2    | Orient Rd at I-275         | 7      | C3C     | Diamond            | 12        |
|          | 3    | Bears Ave at I-275         | 7      | C3C     | Diamond            | 11        |
| -        | 4    | E Fletcher Ave at I-275    | 3      | C3C     | Diamond            | 8         |
| /        | 5    | Forbes Rd at I-4           |        | C3      | Diamond            | 7         |
|          | 6    | Water Ave at Veteran Expwy | 3      | C2      | Diamond            | 7         |
|          | 7    | SR 54 at I-75              | 3      | C3C     | Diamond            | 5         |
|          | 8    | McIntosh Rd at I-4         | 3      | C3      | Diamond            | 4         |

Table B-1, continued

## **Appendix C. Location of Interchange Sites by FDOT District**

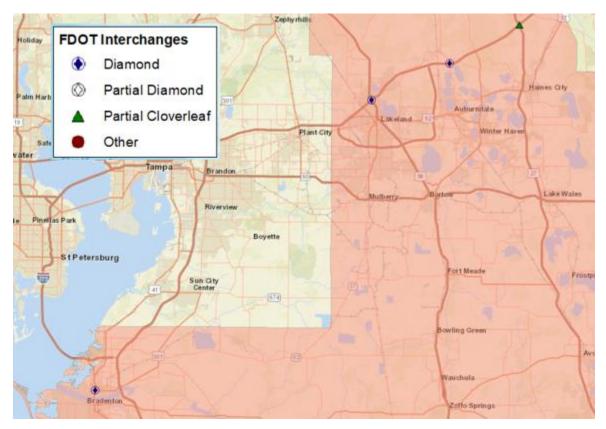


Figure C-1. Candidate Interchange Influence Areas in FDOT District 1

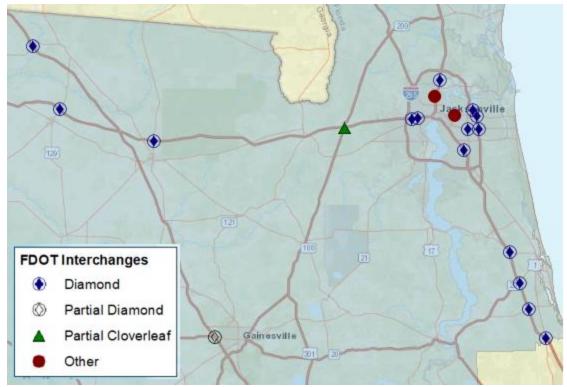


Figure C-2. Candidate Interchange Influence Areas in FDOT District 2



Figure C-3. Candidate Interchange Influence Areas in FDOT District 3

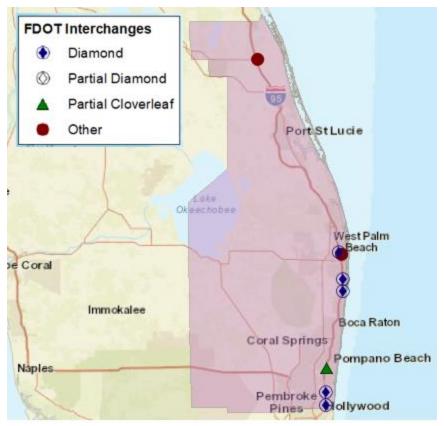


Figure C-4. Candidate Interchange Influence Areas in FDOT District 4



Figure C-5. Candidate Interchange Influence Areas in FDOT District 5

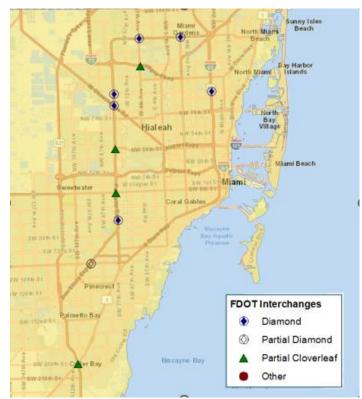


Figure C-6. Candidate Interchange Influence Areas in FDOT District 6

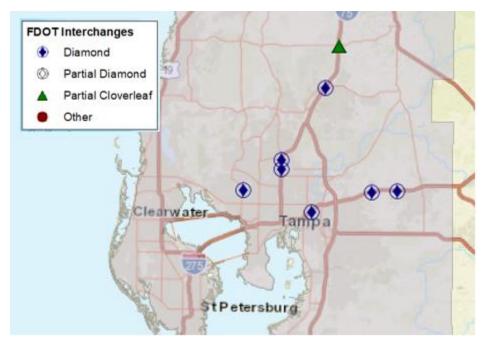


Figure C-7. Candidate Interchange Influence Areas in FDOT District 7

| Variable                                | Code    | Description  |
|---|---------|--|
| Corridor ID                             | Numeric | Based on the Roadway ID coded by FDOT  |
| Roadway-related                         |         |  |
| Functional Class                        | 04      | Rural Principal Arterial   |
|   | 06      | Rural Minor Arterial   |
|   | 07      | Rural Major Arterial   |
|   | 14      | Urban Principal Arterial   |
|   | 16      | Urban Minor Arterial   |
|   | 17      | Urban Major Collector  |
| Number of lanes on adjacent road        | 1       | One Lane   |
| including right-turn lane (if           | 2       | Two Lanes  |
| available)                              | 3       | Three Lanes  |
|   | 4       | Four Lanes or more   |
| Right-turn Lane Type                    | 1       | Exclusive right-turn lane (serves one site)                                  |
|   | 2       | Shared/continuous right turn lane (e.g., marked                              |
|   |         | for right turns and serves more than one site)                               |
|   |         | No right-turn lane (vehicle turns right from                                 |
|   | 3       | through lane, no marking)  |
| Posted Speed Limit (mph)                | Numeric | Speed Limit verified on Google Street View                                   |
|   | (mph)   |  |
| AADT                                    | Numeric | Obtained from the FDOT website   |
| Driveway Design and Traffic<br>Features |         |  |
| Driveway Design                         | 1       | Flush Radial   |
|   | 2       | Curb Radial  |
|   | 3       | Curb Flare   |
|   | 4       | Wide-open Frontage Access  |
| Driveway Number of Lanes                | 1       | One lane   |
|   | 2       | Two Lane   |
|   | 3       | Three Lanes  |
|   | 4       | Four Lanes and more  |
|   | 5       | N/A (for driveways with wide-open frontage                                   |
|   |         | access)  |
| Driveway Traffic Operation              | 1       | One-way Entry  |
|   | 2       | One-way Exit   |
|   | 3       | No right-turn lane (vehicle turns right from                                 |
|   |         | through lane, no marking)  |
|   | 4       | Right In/Left In/Right Out (Directional Opening)                             |
|   | 5       | Full Traffic Movements   |
|   | 6       | Left In/Left Out (For One-way Traffic, No<br>Opening or Channelizing Island) |
| Driveway Channelization                 | 0       | None   |
|   | 1       | Painted Separator (Solid Line or Painted<br>Median), No Island               |
|   | 2       | Physical Separator (Median or Portable Barrier),<br>No Island                |

# Appendix D. Corridor Driveway Review Form

| Variable                           | Code    | Description   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---|
|                                    | 3       | Painted Island (regardless of separator type)             |
|                                    | 4       | Physical Island (regardless of separator type)            |
| Traffic Control Device at Driveway | 1       | No Control  |
|                                    | 2       | Sign Control (Stop Sign, Yield Sign, No Left Turn         |
|                                    |         | Sign, etc.)   |
|                                    | 3       | Traffic Signal Control                                    |
| Driveway Throat Length             | 1       | Adequate: provides two car lengths before                 |
|                                    |         | parking for most small commercial sites. Large            |
|                                    |         | shopping center sites should have longer lengths          |
|                                    | 2       | Short: less than two car lengths where vehicles           |
|                                    |         | turn into parking site with little transition             |
|                                    | 3       | None: such as wide-open frontages with no                 |
|                                    |         | transition  |
| Temporary Closure                  | 1       | None  |
|                                    | 2       | Workzone/construction sites                               |
|                                    | 3       | Other Circumstances (for example large parking            |
|                                    |         | lots where one driveway was blocked)                      |
| Driveway ID                        |         | Code assigned to each driveway based on the               |
|                                    |         | roadway ID, traffic direction, and the number of          |
|                                    |         | driveways along the roadway                               |
| Approximate Latitude/Longitude     | Numeric | Latitude/Longitude  |
| Median Design and Traffic Features |         |   |
| Median Type                        | 0       | Undivided   |
|                                    | 1       | Painted Median  |
|                                    | 2       | Non-traversable Median (Grass, Curb, etc.)                |
|                                    | 3       | Two-way Left Turn Lane                                    |
| Median Opening Type                | 1       | No Opening  |
|                                    | 2       | Directional Opening                                       |
|                                    | 3       | Full Opening without turn lane                            |
| Non-motorist Facility Features     |         |   |
| Bike Lane Type                     | 0       | No Exclusive Bike Lane                                    |
|                                    | 1       | Conventional Bike Lane                                    |
|                                    | 2       | Buffered Bike Lane  |
|                                    | 3       | Keyhole Bike Lane   |
|                                    | 4<br>5  | Sharrows<br>Other Bike Lane Types (Contra-Flow Bike Lane, |
|                                    | 5       |   |
| Bike Lane Paint                    | 0       | Left-Side Bike Lane, etc.)<br>N/A                         |
|                                    | 1       | No  |
|                                    | 2       | Yes   |
| Sidewalk                           | 0       | Not Available   |
| Juewain                            | 1       | Available   |
| Marked Crossing Signal             | 0       | Not Available   |
| (RRFB/HAWK)                        | 1       | Available   |
| Pedestrian Refuge Island           | 0       | Not Available   |
| reuestilali neluge Isialiu         |         | Available   |
|                                    | 1       | Available   |

# Appendix E. Interchange Driveway Review Form

| Variable                                | Code    | Description                                     |
|---|---------|---|
| Interchange Features                    |         |   |
| Interchange Configuration               | 1       | Partial Cloverleaf                              |
|   | 2       | Diamond   |
|   | 3       | Trumpet   |
|   | 4       | Partial Diamond                                 |
|   | 5       | Direct Connection                               |
|   | 6       | Y-Intersection                                  |
|   | 99      | Other   |
| Connecting Ramp Type                    | 1       | On-ramp   |
|   | 2       | Off-ramp  |
| Interchange Ramp Terminal Type          | 1       | Free-flow                                       |
|   | 2       | Stop/Yield Control                              |
|   | 3       | Signalized Control                              |
| Roadway Features                        |         |   |
| Frontage Road                           | 0       | No  |
|   | 1       | Yes   |
| Functional Class                        | 04      | Rural Principal Arterial                        |
|   | 06      | Rural Minor Arterial                            |
|   | 07      | Rural Major Collector                           |
|   | 14      | Urban Principal Arterial                        |
|   | 16      | Urban Minor Arterial                            |
|   | 17      | Urban Major Collector                           |
| Number of Lanes on adjacent road        | 1       | One Lane  |
| including right-turn lane (if           | 2       | Two Lanes                                       |
| available)                              | 3       | Three Lanes                                     |
|   | 4       | Four Lanes or more                              |
| Right Turn Lane Type                    | 1       | Exclusive right-turn lane (serves one site)     |
|   | 2       | Shared/continuous right turn lane (e.g., marked |
|   |         | for right turns and serves more than one site)  |
|   |         | No right-turn lane (vehicle turns right from    |
|   | 3       | through lane, no marking)                       |
| Posted Speed Limit (mph)                | Numeric | Speed Limit verified on Google Street View      |
|   | (mph)   |   |
| AADT                                    | Numeric | Obtained from the FDOT website                  |
| Driveway Design and Traffic<br>Features |         |   |
| First driveway after off-ramp, OR       | 0       | No  |
| Last driveway before on-ramp            | 1       | Yes   |
| Distance from ramp taper end to         | Numeric | Measured from the end of ramp taper to the      |
| each unsignalized driveway or           | (ft)    | centerline of the access connection             |
| signalized intersection                 |         |   |
| Distance from off-ramp taper end to     | Numeric | Measure from the end of the ramp taper to the   |
| the first full median opening           | (ft)    | centerline of the access connection             |
| Driveway Design                         | 1       | Flush Radial                                    |
|   | 2       | Curb Radial                                     |

| Variable                           | Code    | Description                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------|---|
|                                    | 3       | Curb Flare  |
|                                    | 4       | Wide Open Frontage Access                         |
| Driveway Number of Lanes           | 1       | One lane  |
| ,                                  | 2       | Two Lane  |
|                                    | 3       | Three Lanes                                       |
|                                    | 4       | Four Lanes and more                               |
|                                    | 5       | N/A (driveways with wide-open frontage access)    |
| Driveway Traffic Operation         | 1       | One-way Entry                                     |
| , .                                | 2       | One-way Exit                                      |
|                                    | 3       | No right-turn lane (vehicle turns right from      |
|                                    |         | through lane, no marking)                         |
|                                    | 4       | Right-in/Left-in/Right-out (Directional Opening)  |
|                                    | 5       | Full Traffic Movements                            |
|                                    | 6       | Left-in/Left-out (For One-way Traffic, No         |
|                                    |         | Opening or Channelizing Island)                   |
| Driveway Channelization            | 0       | None  |
|                                    | 1       | Painted Separator (Solid Line or Painted          |
|                                    |         | Median), No Island                                |
|                                    | 2       | Physical Separator (Median or Portable Barrier),  |
|                                    |         | No Island   |
|                                    | 3       | Painted Island (regardless of separator type)     |
|                                    | 4       | Physical Island (regardless of separator type)    |
| Traffic Control Device at Driveway | 1       | No Control  |
|                                    | 2       | Sign Control (Stop Sign, Yield Sign, No Left Turn |
|                                    |         | Sign, etc.)                                       |
|                                    | 3       | Traffic Signal Control                            |
| Driveway Throat Length             | 1       | Adequate: provides a few car lengths before the   |
|                                    |         | parking for most small commercial sites. Large    |
|                                    |         | shopping center sites should have longer lengths  |
|                                    | 2       | Short: less than two car lengths where vehicles   |
|                                    |         | turn directly into the parking site with little   |
|                                    |         | transition  |
|                                    | 3       | None: like the wide-open frontages where there    |
|                                    |         | is no transition                                  |
| Temporary Closure                  | 1       | None  |
|                                    | 2       | Workzone/Construction sites                       |
|                                    | 3       | Other Circumstances (for example large parking    |
|                                    |         | lots where one driveway was blocked)              |
| Driveway ID                        |         | Code assigned to each driveway based on the       |
|                                    |         | roadway ID, traffic direction, and the number of  |
|                                    |         | a driveway along the roadway                      |
| Latitude/Longitude                 | Numeric | Latitude/Longitude                                |
| Median Design and Traffic Features |         |   |
| Median Type                        | 0       | Undivided   |
|                                    | l .     |   |
|                                    | 1       | Painted Median                                    |

| Variable                       | Code | Description                                   |
|--------------------------------|------|---|
|                                | 3    | Two-way Left-Turn Lane                        |
| Median Opening Type            | 1    | No Opening                                    |
|                                | 2    | Directional Opening                           |
|                                | 3    | Full Opening without turn lane                |
| Non-motorist Facility Features |      |   |
| Bike Lane Type                 | 0    | No Exclusive Bike Lane                        |
|                                | 1    | Conventional Bike Lane                        |
|                                | 2    | Buffered Bike Lane                            |
|                                | 3    | Keyhole Bike Lane                             |
|                                | 4    | Sharrows                                      |
|                                | 5    | Other Bike Lane Types (Contra-Flow Bike Lane, |
|                                |      | Left-Side Bike Lane, etc.)                    |
| Bike Lane Paint                | 0    | N/A   |
|                                | 1    | No  |
|                                | 2    | Yes   |
| Sidewalk                       | 0    | Not Available                                 |
|                                | 1    | Available                                     |
| Marked Crossing Signal         | 0    | Not Available                                 |
| (RRFB/HAWK)                    | 1    | Available                                     |
| Pedestrian Refuge Island       | 0    | Not Available                                 |
|                                | 1    | Available                                     |